

San Bernardino Valley College

SPRING 2011  
Class Schedule

Semester begins January 18, 2011  
with short-term classes starting  
February and March

Your *future*  
starts here.



(909) 384-4400  
[www.valleycollege.edu](http://www.valleycollege.edu)

Need financial aid? See page 10.



San Bernardino  
Valley College

Your future starts here.



*SBVC Mission:  
San Bernardino  
Valley College  
provides quality  
education  
and services that  
support a diverse  
community of  
learners.*

Dear Student,

Welcome to San Bernardino Valley College! You are joining more than 13,000 students who are enrolled in SBVC academic programs this semester. We believe that your pursuit of quality education has led you to our doors.

Your academic success is a measure of our success and we provide many options that can lead you to your goals and dreams. You can prepare to enter a career after completing your degree, certificate or diploma, or you can transfer to a four-year college or university to pursue additional education and training. In order to assist you toward your goals, we have new student orientation, personal and career counseling, tutoring centers, and a variety of student organizations. Financial aid and scholarships are available to most students.

At SBVC we offer more than 88 programs of study that provide the foundation of a quality education leading to professional and personal success. SBVC's innovative programs provide opportunities in the most progressive fields in science, business, the arts, health care, and technical areas to name a few.

No matter how you define your professional and personal success, we are here to help you achieve it. At SBVC your future starts here!

Warm regards,  
Dr. Debra S. Daniels  
President

Estimado estudiante:

Bienvenido a San Bernardino Valley College! Usted se está agregando a más de 13.000 estudiantes que se han inscrito en programas académicos de SBVC este semestre. Nosotros creemos firmemente que su búsqueda de una educación de calidad los ha traído a nuestras puertas.

Su éxito académico es una medida de nuestro éxito y por eso le proveemos muchas opciones que los pueden llevar a lograr sus metas y sueños. Usted se puede preparar para entrar a una carrera después de completar su título, certificado o diploma, o usted se puede transferir a un colegio/universidad de cuatro años para obtener más educación y entrenamiento. Para asistirle a lograr sus metas, tenemos orientación para nuevos estudiantes, consejería personal y académica, centros de tutoría y una gran variedad de organizaciones estudiantiles. Ayuda financiera y becas están disponibles para la mayoría de los estudiantes.

En SBVC ofrecemos más de 88 programas de estudio que proveen la fundación de una educación de calidad que lleva al éxito profesional y personal. Los programas innovativos de SBVC ofrecen oportunidades en los campos más progresivos de la ciencia, los negocios, las artes, el cuidado médico y las áreas técnicas sólo por nombrar algunas.

No importa cómo defina usted su éxito profesional o personal, estamos aquí para ayudarle a lograrlo. En SBVC, su futuro comienza aquí!

Sinceramente,  
Doctora Debra S. Daniels,  
Presidenta

*Winter/Spring SBVC Student-Athletes On The Cover (Back to Front, from L to R):*

*Aaron Rueda (baseball) – Major: Kinesiology, GPA: 2.5*

*Danielle Persing (track/field) – Major: Kinesiology, GPA: 4.0*

*Jessica Nelson (softball) – Major: Nursing, GPA: 3.0*

*Janelle Junior (basketball) – Major: Chemistry, GPA: 3.9*

*Derrick Thompson (basketball) – Major: Sports Medicine, GPA: 3.8*

*Photo credit: Daniel Nguyen*

# Welcome to San Bernardino Valley College!

*Follow these easy steps, and it will take you from application to registration.*

## **STEP 1. APPLICATION (ADMISSIONS)**

An application must be completed by all **NEW** students and returning students who have had a break in enrollment. You may apply online at <http://www.valleycollege.edu> and click on "Apply and Register."

Upon completion of the application process, you will receive a **Student Identification Number (new students)**. This is mandatory for all the other steps of enrollment!

**ADMISSIONS OFFICE: AD/SS-100 Phone: (909) 384-4401**

## **STEP 2. ASSESSMENT**

After completing your application, you may take the assessment exam for placement into **English, reading and math, or ESL (English as a Second Language)**. Appointments can be made through Admissions or by calling the **Assessment Office: (909) 384-8955**.

Note: Assessment testing begins promptly at the times designated, so do not be late. You **must** bring your **Student Identification Number** and a **valid photo identification card**. Upon completion of the assessment, you will be given an appointment for orientation which will be conducted by a counselor. You will have an opportunity to develop a one semester education plan at that time.

## **STEP 3. ORIENTATION**

Orientation will inform you how the college system works for you! You will learn about: Student Support Services, Financial Assistance, Clubs and Organizations, Academic Success Tips, How to Establish an Educational Goal, Course Requirements for Associate, Certificate, and Transfer Programs, rights and responsibilities as a student, and other information for your academic success.

After Orientation, you will be ready to register for classes. (If you prefer further guidance, make an appointment with a counselor later during the semester to develop a long-term education plan and you can register for SDEV 010 – a course in Educational Planning).

## **STEP 4. REGISTER FOR CLASSES**

Follow the advice that you received in Orientation, use the Education Plan provided to you by the counselor and pick the courses that apply to your goal. You may register online on or after your priority registration date.

## **STEP 5. PAY FEES**

**Fees can be paid in four ways:**

1. Online: [www.valleycollege.edu](http://www.valleycollege.edu) (by credit card)
2. U.S. Mail (by check or money order). PLEASE WRITE YOUR STUDENT ID# ON THE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER.
3. Place your check or money order in drop-box located in front of the Admissions Office. PLEASE WRITE YOUR STUDENT ID# ON THE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER.
4. In person at the Admissions Office.

Financial Aid is available to those who qualify. Go to the Financial Aid Office (AD/SS-106) or visit the website at [www.valleycollege.edu](http://www.valleycollege.edu) for additional information.

## **STEP 6. COUNSELING**

As a new student, seeing a counselor is very important. A counselor is an excellent resource tool to help you with career choices and to answer questions that you have regarding your educational goal. Counselors will help you find the right level of course study and assist you in creating an Educational Plan as well as direct you to other services.

*Please schedule an appointment with a counselor during a "non-registration" time period. The recommended time is between: September – October or February – April. Counselors are available throughout the Fall and Spring Semesters on a drop-in basis.*

**COUNSELING OFFICE: AD/SS-103 • (909) 384-4404**

# SPRING DATES TO REMEMBER

## Registration

November 22-24	Priority (EOP&S/CARE, DSP& S and Veteran Students)
November 25-27	Category A
November 28-30	Category B
December 1-3	Category C
December 4-6	Category D
December 7-9	Category E
December 10-12	Category F
December 13 - January 16, 2011	Open Registration

## Instruction

January 18	Full-Term Instruction Begins
January 18	8-Week Short-Term Session Begins
January 21/22	8-Week Short-term Session Begins – <i>Weekend Courses</i>
February 1	15-Week Short-Term Session Begins
February 7	14-Week Short-Term Session Begins
February 14	13-Week Short-Term Session Begins
February 22	12-Week Short-Term Session Begins
March 14	9-Week Short-Term Session Begins
March 18/19	9-Week Short-Term Session Begins – <i>Weekend Courses</i>

## Holidays

January 17	Martin Luther King Day – Campus Closed
February 11	Lincoln’s Birthday – Campus Closed
February 21	Washington’s Birthday – Campus Closed
March 21 - 26	Spring Recess

Refer to your registration statement for last day to drop and last day to withdraw.

.....

Consulte a su declaración de registro para el último día para soltar y el último día para retirar.

# HOW TO READ A SCHEDULE

<p>Course ID, Course Title</p> <p>Transfer Information</p> <p>Prerequisite, If any</p> <p>Reference No</p>	<p><b>CHEM 150 General Chemistry I</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>5 Units</b></span></p> <p>An introduction to college-level chemistry with an emphasis on the mole concept, thermochemistry, atomic and molecular structure, interactions, periodic chart, organic chemistry, solids, liquids and gases.</p> <p><i>Associate Degree Applicable</i> Course credit transfers to CSU and UC. <b>PREREQUISITES: CHEM 101 and MATH 102.</b></p> <p>3518    01    MWF    11:00a-11:50a    LEC    5.00    C130    Okamura,J                   TTH    11:00a-01:50p    LAB    C203    Okamura,J</p>	<p>Units</p> <p>Building/Rm</p> <p>Instructor</p>
	<p>Section No    Days Times    Lecture    Laboratory</p>	

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## GENERAL INFORMATION

Academic Advancement Lab	137
Associated Student Government	137
BOG Application	11
Bookstore	137, 145
Campus Administration	152
Campus Business Office	138
Child Development Center	138
Clubs	138
Corequisites/Prerequisites	140
Counseling	138
Crime Statistics	141, 145
Dates to Remember	2
Disabled Student Programs & Services	138
Distributed Education	135, 138
District Administration	152
District Police	141
Enrollment Fees	6
EOP&S/CARE	139
Fee Waiver Application	11
Final Exam Schedule	151
Financial Aid	10
Food Services	139
Honors Program	139, 143
How to Add/Drop a Class	8
How to Read a Schedule	2
Library	139
Math and Science Student Success Center	139, 150
Matriculation	139
Non-Discrimination Policy	139
Parking	140
Pass/No Pass	140
Priority Registration	5
Program Advisors	9
Refund Policy	6
Registration Categories	5
Schedule Planner	144
Scholarships & Awards	141
Services and Policies for Students	137
Sexual Harassment Policy	141
Standards of Conduct	141
STAR Program	141, 149
Student Assistance Program	142
Student Disciplinary Procedures	143
Student Grievance Policy	141
Student Health Services	142, 147
Substance Abuse Policy	142
Transcripts	142
Transfer and Career Center	142
Tutorial Center	142
Veterans Services	142
Web Registration	7
Writing Center	142

## ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

Academic Advancement	15
Accounting	16
Administration of Justice	17
Aeronautics	19
American Sign Language	21
Anthropology	21
Arabic	23
Architecture & Environmental Design	23
Art	24
Astronomy	28
Automotive	29
Big Bear Offerings	127
Biology	31
Business Administration	35
Business Calculations	37
Chemistry	37
Child Development	39
Computer Information Technology	44
Computer Science	49
Corrections	50
Criminal Justice	51, 129
Culinary Arts	51
Dance	52
Diesel	52
Economics	53
Electrics/Electricity	54
Engineering	56
English	57
English as a Second Language	62
Family & Consumer Science	63
French	63
Geographic Information Systems	64
Geography	65
Geology	66
Health Education	67
History	67
Human Services	70
Inspection Technology	75
Library Technology	75
Machine Technology	76
Mathematics	78
Music	84
Nursing	88
Oceanography	93
Paralegal	93
Pharmacy Technology	93
Philosophy/Religious Studies	94
Physical Education	97
Physical Education – Ind/Dual	98
Physical Education – Team	100
Physical Education – Varsity	101
Physical Science	101
Physics	102
Police Science	129
Political Science	103
Psychiatric Technology	104

Psychology	104
Radio, Television, Film	106
Reading & Study Skills	109
Real Estate/Escrow	111
Refrigeration & Air Conditioning	112
Sociology	113
Spanish	114
Speech	115
Student Development	118
Technical Calculations	119
Theater Arts	119
Warehouse	121
Water Supply Technology	121
Weekend College Offerings	132
Welding Technology	124

**Accreditation** – San Bernardino Valley College is fully accredited by the Western Association of Schools and Colleges. We are a member of the American Association of Community and Junior Colleges and the California Association of Community Colleges.

**Accuracy Statement** – The San Bernardino Community College District has made every effort to publish an accurate schedule of classes, but may, without notice, change general information, courses, or programs offered. The reasons for change may include student enrollment, level of funding, or other issues decided by the district or college. The district and college also reserve the right to add to, change, or cancel any rules, regulations, policies and procedures as provided by law. Please visit the San Bernardino Valley College webpage at [www.valleycollege.edu](http://www.valleycollege.edu) for the most up-to-date and accurate information.

**Alternate Formats** – This schedule of classes is available in braille, large print and e-text formats. Contact Disabled Students Program and Services at (909) 384-4443 to inquire.

**Non-Discrimination Policy** – All programs and activities of the San Bernardino Community College District shall be operated in a manner that is free of discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, ancestry, religion, creed, sex, pregnancy, marital status, sexual orientation, age, handicap or veteran status.

**Credits:**

Cover Design:	Craig Petinak
Cover Production:	Deborah Castro
Edit/Format:	Corrina Baber
Cover Photo:	Daniel Q. Nguyen

### SBCCD Board of Trustees

President.....	James C. Ramos
Vice-President.....	Carleton W. Lockwood, Jr.
Clerk.....	Donald L. Singer
Trustees.....	John M. Futch, John Longville, Dr. Charles S. Terrell, Jr., Jess Vizcaino, Jr.
Student Trustee, SBVC...	Robert Alexander
Student Trustee, CHC.....	Daniel Shedd

**(as of early November)**

## FEES, PAYMENT OPTIONS & YOUR RESPONSIBILITIES

SBVC is one of the most affordable colleges in the country, but it isn't free. You are responsible for all fees related to your enrollment.

As a student at SBVC, you are responsible for registering for your classes, paying your fees, and if necessary, dropping your classes. If your fees are not paid in full, the college may drop you from your classes, **but this may not happen, and you should not rely on it.** If you do not drop your classes, you owe the fees, and may receive failing grades. So please – pay your fees on time and drop any classes that you can't complete.

### RESIDENCY

**To be declared a California resident**, you must have been physically present in the state, continuously, for a year prior to the beginning of the term during which time you must have taken steps to make California your permanent residence. In matters of residency, the burden of proof lies with the student. **If the applicant is not 18 years or older**, s/he may derive residency status from their parents (or guardian) if the parent (or guardian) has established residency according to the above standard.

**Non-California Residents** are welcome to attend SBVC but are required to pay non-resident tuition, as well as the enrollment fees paid by California residents.

**Members of the United States armed forces** stationed in California on active duty are exempt from non-resident tuition for the duration of their attendance at a community college as long as they remain on active duty. Spouses and dependents are entitled to a waiver of the non-resident fee as long as they are continuously enrolled.

### AB 540

1. SBVC, in compliance with California law, will waive non-resident tuition for non-resident students if they meet all of the following criteria:
  - You have attended a California high school for at least 3 years
  - You have a high school diploma (or equivalent)
  - You have applied for legal status – or will sign an affidavit stating your intent to do so.

**High school students** may benefit from the challenge of a college level course and the more mature climate of the SBVC campus. To be considered for special admission to SBVC as a concurrently enrolled high school student, you must complete a regular admission application, a petition for concurrent high school enrollment, an emergency youth contact card and submit an official copy of your high school transcript (forms available at [www.valleycollege.edu/admissions/highschool](http://www.valleycollege.edu/admissions/highschool)). These forms must be submitted **no later than** two weeks before the beginning of class. High school students are limited to one course per term.

**If you want to enroll in a transfer level course** you must be a junior or senior, have the approval of your parent (or guardian) and your high school principal (or designee). You must also have a 3.0 GPA, although other factors will be taken into account, including test scores and your success in your high school courses.

**If you want to enroll in a technical/vocational course** you must be in at least the ninth grade, have the approval of your parent (or guardian) and your high school principal (or designee). You must also have a 2.0 GPA, although other factors will be taken into account, including test scores and your success in your high school courses.

Courses available at your high school cannot be taken at the college.

**Things to consider before you enroll** – you should be aware that enrollment in a college course creates a permanent record that must be reported to any college you apply to in the future. College courses may or may not be accepted by your high school – please check with your high school in advance. College courses may contain adult content. High school students are expected to comply with all SBVC rules and regulations as listed in the SBVC Catalog. Parents/guardians do not have a right to access college records without the student's written consent or a court order.

**Please visit**

**[www.valleycollege.edu/admissions/highschool](http://www.valleycollege.edu/admissions/highschool)**

## Priority Registration

**Students:** If you experience difficulty registering and need assistance, please contact the HELP Desk at (877) 241-1756. Log on to [www.valleycollege.edu](http://www.valleycollege.edu) to confirm your registration category. Registration begins on **November 22, 2010.**

## PRIORITY REGISTRATION SCHEDULE

Regular registration begins on **November 25, 2010**. The registration system is available Monday-Saturday, 7:00 a.m. – midnight and Sunday, 6:00 a.m. – 7:00 p.m. Please be aware that incomplete applications, prerequisite requirements, or academic and probationary issues may cause the system to disallow registration. We encourage you to pay with a credit card when you register. Those wishing to pay by cash or check have three business days to do so. Students who do not pay within three business days from the time of registration may be dropped.

### **You may register on the day of your appointment or any day thereafter**

November 22-24	Priority (EOP&S/CARE, DSP& S and Veteran Students)
November 25-27	Category A
November 28-30	Category B
December 1-3	Category C
December 4-6	Category D
December 7-9	Category E
December 10-12	Category F
December 13-January 16	Open Registration

## CATEGORIES OF REGISTRATION

To determine your priority registration date and time, you need to know your category level (Priority, A, B, C, D, E, or F). To confirm your category, log on to [www.valleycollege.edu](http://www.valleycollege.edu). **Be sure to calculate both the number of units completed at SBVC and the number of units you are currently taking.**

### **Priority**

- EOP&S/CARE, DSP& S and Veteran Students

### **Category A**

- Continuing students that have completed 40 to 109 units at SBVC and special student populations.

### **Category B**

- Continuing students that have completed 30 to 39.9 units at SBVC.

### **Category C**

- Continuing students that have completed 15 to 29.9 units at SBVC.

### **Category D**

- Continuing students that have completed 0 to 14.9 units at SBVC.

### **Category E**

- Students who attended SBVC previously but not in the previous term AND have re-applied for admission.
- New students who have submitted an application for admission and who have completed assessment.

### **Category F**

- New students who have completed the SBVC application, but have not completed Assessment
- Continuing or Returning Students who have previously earned a Bachelor's Degree or higher.
- Continuing Students with 110 units or more.

## FEES

### **Required Fees:**

#### California Residents

Enrollment Fee	\$26.00/Unit
Health & Accident Fee	\$17.00
Campus Center Fee	\$1.00/Unit – not to exceed \$10.00 per fiscal year
Student Representation Fee	\$1.00

#### Non-California Residents

Non-Resident Tuition	\$183.00/Unit
----------------------	---------------

*(Non-residents must pay all fees required of residents plus non-resident tuition).*

Students on a visa must also pay \$8.00/Unit Capital Outlay Fee.

#### Other Fees

Parking (Term)	\$30.00
Associated Student Discount Sticker	\$7.50

## REFUNDS

Refunds are:

- processed automatically
- paid by check
- mailed to the address we have on file for you
- sent approximately 10 weeks after the beginning of the term
- subject to a \$10 processing fee

*Refunds of \$15 or less cannot be processed.*

You are eligible for a **full** refund if:

- you drop your class(es) before the beginning of the term (full-term classes)
- you drop your class(es) before the start of the class (short-term classes)

You are eligible for a **partial** refund (*enrollment fees & tuition only*) if:

- you drop your class(es) within the first two weeks of the term (full-term classes)
- you drop your class(es) within the first 10% of the class (short-term classes)

*Students who are not eligible for a refund but who can document extenuating circumstances (accident, illness, death, etc.) may petition for a refund in the Admissions Office.*

*Section 58508 of Subchapter 6 of Chapter 9 or Division 6, Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations states that a community college district shall not refund any enrollment fee or differential enrollment fee paid by a student for program changes made after the first two weeks of instruction for a primary term-length course, or after the 10 percent point of the length of the course for a short-term course, unless the program change is a result of action by the district to cancel or reschedule a class or to drop a student pursuant to Section 58106 (g) where the student fails to meet a prerequisite.*



## WEB REGISTRATION INSTRUCTIONS

If you experience difficulty registering and need assistance, please call the San Bernardino Valley College **HELP Desk at: (877) 241-1756**.

### Web Registration Instructions:

1. Log on to [www.valleycollege.edu](http://www.valleycollege.edu)
2. Log on to Campus Central.
  - a) New Students and Students Returning After an Absence
    - i) Your initial login is your San Bernardino Valley College e-mail address.  
Example: [firstname.lastnameXXX@student.sbccd.net](mailto:firstname.lastnameXXX@student.sbccd.net)  
first name is your full, legal first name (no nicknames)  
last name is your full, legal last name  
XXX is the last three digits of your student ID
    - ii) Your initial PIN/password is your date of birth.

The computer system will not allow you to use your e-mail address and date of birth more than once when you log onto the system. You must create a password immediately. If your e-mail address and password need to be reset for any reason, please contact the HELP Desk at (877) 241-1756 and give them your student identification number **AND** social security number.

- b) Continuing Students
    - i) Enter your SBVC e-mail address and password to gain entry.
3. Click on the "Valley" online registration link. [Note: Remember that you may not access the registration link until your priority date.]
4. Click on the semester you wish to register. You may speed up the process by having prepared a list of reference numbers.
5. Click on "Add a New Section" to register for your classes.
  - a) Use the four-digit reference number found in the printed Class Schedule or click on the "Browse the Schedule of Classes" link to see this information online.
  - b) Confirm your selection.
  - c) Repeat for all desired classes.
6. Click on "Drop a Section" if you wish to cancel registration for a class.
  - a) Click on the four-digit reference number of the class you want to drop.
  - b) Confirm your selection.
  - c) Repeat for all desired classes.
7. If desired, click on "Purchase an AS Discount Sticker." (Note: Once this purchase is made, the sale cannot be cancelled through Web Registration.)
8. If desired, click on "Purchase a Parking Permit." (Note: Once this purchase is made, the sale cannot be cancelled through Web Registration.)
9. If desired, click "Pay now with your credit card." Visa and MasterCard are accepted.
  - a) Enter your card number and expiration date, click "Continue."
  - b) Confirm that the information submitted is correct, click "Pay."
  - c) If your payment is successful, your account balance will be adjusted accordingly.
  - d) Click "Return to Registration."
10. Log out of Campus Central by clicking on the "log out" link.

**Payment is due immediately. When dropped from class for non-payment, your space becomes available to other students who want to register for this class. If you add or drop a class after the start of instruction, you are responsible for the fees.**

## HOW TO ADD OR DROP AFTER THE START OF CLASSES

If you revise your schedule and if the total number of units taken changes, the amount of your fees will also change. Payment is due immediately. See the "Policies" pages in the back of this schedule for a description of the Refund Policy if you are dropping a class.

**ADDING CLASSES:** AFTER the registration period has closed and beginning on the first day of class, there are three ways you can add a class, with payment due immediately if the total number of units you are taking also changes. If you add or drop a class after the start date, you are responsible for the fees.

**Obtain a webcode authorization sticker from your instructor.** Log on to [www.valleycollege.edu](http://www.valleycollege.edu), enter the Campus Central system, and follow the directions to register by using the web code authorization sticker information. Payment will be due immediately. **YOU CANNOT ADD A CLASS VIA THE WEB** after the "use by date" (located on the web authorization sticker) has expired.

**Always retain your registration and schedule information until after final grades are posted.**

**DROPPING CLASSES:** An instructor's signature *is NOT required to DROP a class*. All classes may be dropped using the web. Log on to [www.valleycollege.edu](http://www.valleycollege.edu). **It is the student's responsibility to drop classes he/she is no longer attending. Be aware that dropping a class may affect your financial aid eligibility. Check with the Financial Aid Office.**

## CÓMO AÑADIR O CANCELAR CLASES DESPUÉS DE QUE EL SEMESTRE HAYA EMPEZADO

Si usted cambia su horario, y el número de clases que iba a tomar cambia, la cantidad de su costo también cambiará. El pago de las clases hay que hacerse inmediatamente. Véa las páginas de "Reglas" al final de este horario de clases para que se entere de las reglas de reembolso si usted va a cancelar una clases.

**CÓMO AÑADIR CLASES:** Después de que se ha cerrado el período de matrículas y a partir del primer día de clases, hay formas que usted puede usar para añadir una clase, con tal de que haga su pago inmediatamente si el número de unidades que usted va a tomar ha cambiado. Si usted añade o cancela una clase después de que haya empezado el semestre, usted tendrá que pagar el costo.

**Obtenga una estampilla de autorización de su profesor(a).** Conéctese al sitio [www.valleycollege.edu](http://www.valleycollege.edu), entre a la página principal llamada "Campus Central", y siga las instrucciones para matricularse usando la información de la estampilla de autorización. Tendrá que hacer el pago inmediatamente. Usted no podrá añadir clases a través del Internet después de que haya expirado el "use by date" (en la estampilla de autorización), en caso que a su profesor(a) se le hayan acabado las estampillas de autorización, él/ella podrá firmar su tarjeta de añadir clases. Después de firmada la tarjeta, esta tarjeta de añadir clases la debe de entregar a la oficina de Admisiones y Registros para procesamiento. Deberá pagar inmediatamente.

**Por favor, siempre guarde su recibo de registro y la información de su horario y/o la copia de añadir/cancelar clases hasta que los grados finales hayan sido enviados.**

### **CÓMO CANCELAR CLASES:**

**Usted no necesita la firma de su profesor(a) para cancelar clases.** Usted puede usar el Internet. Conéctese con [www.valleycollege.edu](http://www.valleycollege.edu). El estudiante tiene la responsabilidad de cancelar las clases que ya no esté tomando. Por favor recuerde que el cancelar clases puede afectar su elegibilidad para ayuda financiera. Consulte con la oficina de Ayuda Financiera antes de cancelar clases.



## ACADEMIC AND VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS AND DEPARTMENT CHAIRS

Program	Advisor	909-384-4400, Ext.
Academic Advancement	Patti Wall	8577
Accounting	Michael Assumma	8923
Administration of Justice	Patrick Buckley	8604
Aeronautics	Kevin Kammer	8503
Anthropology	Romana Pires	8602
Architecture & Environmental Design	John Stankas	8268
Art	Mandi Batalo	8937
Astronomy	Mike Lysak	8529
Automotive	Richard Jaramillo	8505
Biology	David Bastedo	8564
Business Administration	Michael Assumma	8923
Business Calculations	Michael Assumma	8923
Chemistry	John Stankas	8268
Child Development	Kathy Adams Denise Knight	8549 8547
Computer Information Technology	Roger Powell	8910
Computer Science	Roger Powell	8910
Cooperative Work Experience	Technical Division	8902
Corrections	Patrick Buckley	8604
Criminal Justice	Gloria Fisher	4431
Culinary Arts	Stacy Meyer	8913
Dance	Matie Scully	8545
Diesel	Kevin Kammer	8503
Economics	Walt Chatfield	8652
Electricity/Electronics/Tecalc	Ed Szumski	8501
Engineering	Achala Chatterjee	8522
English	Diane Hunter	8634
English as a Second Language	Diane Hunter	8634
Family & Consumer Science	Stacy Meyer	8913
Geographic Information Systems	Todd Heibel	8638
Geography	Todd Heibel	8638
Geology	Todd Heibel	8638
Health Education	Sue Crebbin	8509
History	Colleen Calderon	8622
Human Services	James Robinson	8583

Program	Advisor	909-384-4400, Ext.
Inspection Technology	Jesse Galaviz	8903
Library Technology	Patti Wall	8577
Machinist Technology	Jesse Galaviz	8903
Mathematics	Jeremiah Gilbert	1604
Microbiology	David Bastedo	8564
Modern Languages	Lydia Barajas-Zapata	8237
Music	Matie Scully	8545
Nursing	Tamara Maurizi	8919
Oceanography	Todd Heibel	8638
Paralegal Studies	Michael Assumma	8923
Pharmacy Technology	Susan Bangasser	8650
Philosophy	Julius Jackson	8595
Physical Education	Sue Crebbin	8509
Physical Science	John Stankas	8268
Physics	Mike Lysak	8529
Police Science	Gloria Fisher	4431
Political Science	Ed Millican	8587
Pre-Medical	Susan Bangasser	8650
Pre-Pharmacy	Susan Bangasser	8650
Psychiatric Technology	Dennis Jackson	8934
Psychology	Susan Shodahl	1633
Radio/TV/Film	Leticia Hector	8618
Reading & Study Skills	Paula Ferri-Milligan	8244
Real Estate/Escrow	Michael Assumma	8923
Refrigeration	Ed Szumski	8501
Religious Studies	Julius Jackson	8595
Sociology	Romana Pires	8602
Speech	Leticia Hector	8618
Student Development	Ailsa Aguilar-Kitibutr	8694
Theatre Arts	Matie Scully	8545
Transportation	Kevin Kammer	8503
Warehouse	Kevin Kammer	8503
Water Supply Technology	Achala Chatterjee	8522
Welding Technology	Jesse Galaviz	8903
Work Experience	Technical Division	8902



San Bernardino  
**Valley College**

## NEED HELP PAYING YOUR ENROLLMENT FEES?



# FINANCIAL AID

### Board of Governors Fee Waiver (BOG)

This waiver is available to California residents to cover basic enrollment fees **only**. Students must submit either a Board of Governors Fee Waiver (BOG) Application **or** a FAFSA (Free Application for Federal Student Aid).

## **DID YOU KNOW YOU MIGHT BE ELIGIBLE FOR ADDITIONAL FUNDS TO HELP PAY FOR BOOKS, TRANSPORTATION AND LIVING EXPENSES?**

See the listing below for all federal and state funds available through the **FAFSA** process at San Bernardino Valley College. To file a **FAFSA** (Free Application for Federal Student Aid) go to [www.fafsa.ed.gov](http://www.fafsa.ed.gov) and use **school code 001272** for Valley College. Additional information regarding each of the programs listed is available in the Financial Aid Office and our staff is eager to help you.

*Information is also available at  
[www.valleycollege.edu/Financial\\_Aid/index.php](http://www.valleycollege.edu/Financial_Aid/index.php)*

### Federal Aid Programs

- **Federal Pell Grant – Foundation of Federal Student Aid**
- **Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)**  
Students must be eligible for a Pell Grant and have exceptional need.
- **Academic Competitiveness Grant (ACG)**  
The grant is for students who graduated from high school after January 1, 2005 who completed a rigorous program of study as defined by Federal regulations and confirmed by the student's high school.
- **Federal Work-Study**  
Part-time employment on campus.

### State Aid Programs

- **Cal Grant (B and C)**

The primary deadline for Cal Grant is March 2 and there is also a secondary filing deadline of September 2. The application for Cal Grant is a 2 step process: a **FAFSA** and a **GPA Verification Form** must be submitted in order to be considered for the grant.

- **Chafee Grant**

Students who are eligible for the California Chafee Grant may receive up to \$5,000 per year. To qualify, you must be a current or former foster youth and not have reached your 22<sup>nd</sup> birthday as of July 1 of the award year. Go to the California Chafee Web page to apply – [www.chafee.csac.ca.gov](http://www.chafee.csac.ca.gov)

## California Community Colleges 2010-2011 Board of Governors Fee Waiver Application

*This is an application to have your **ENROLLMENT FEES WAIVED**. This **FEE WAIVER** is for California residents only. If you need money to help with books, supplies, food, rent, transportation and other costs, please complete a **FREE APPLICATION FOR FEDERAL STUDENT AID (FAFSA)** immediately. Contact the Financial Aid Office for more information. **The FAFSA is available at [www.fafsa.ed.gov](http://www.fafsa.ed.gov) or at the Financial Aid Office.***

**Note:** Students who are exempt from paying nonresident tuition under **Education Code Section 68130.5 (AB 540)** are NOT California residents. If you are NOT a California resident, you are not eligible for a fee waiver. Do not complete this application. You may apply for financial aid by completing the FAFSA.

Name: _____	Student ID # _____
<i>Last</i> <i>First</i> <i>Middle Initial</i>	
Email (if available): _____	Telephone Number: (____) _____
Home Address: _____	Date of Birth: _____/_____/_____
<i>Street</i> <i>City</i> <i>Zip Code</i>	
<b>Has the Admissions or Registrar's Office determined that you are a California resident?</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Yes</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>No</b>

### IMPLEMENTATION OF THE CALIFORNIA DOMESTIC PARTNER RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES ACT

The California Domestic Partner Rights and Responsibilities Act extends new rights, benefits, responsibilities and obligations to individuals in domestic partnerships registered with the California Secretary of State under Section 297 of the Family Code. If **you** are in a Registered Domestic Partnership (RDP), you will be treated as an Independent married student to determine eligibility for this Enrollment Fee Waiver and will need to provide income and household information for your domestic partner. If you are a dependent student and your parent is in a Registered Domestic Partnership, you will be treated the same as a student with married parents and income and household information will be required for the parent's domestic partner.

**Note:** These provisions apply to state student financial aid **ONLY**, and not to federal student financial aid.

Are you or your parent in a Registered Domestic Partnership with the California Secretary of State under Section 297 of the Family Code? (*Answer "Yes" if you or your parent are separated from a Registered Domestic Partner but have **NOT FILED** a Notice of Termination of Domestic Partnership with the California Secretary of State's Office.*)  Yes  No

If you answered "Yes" to the question above treat the Registered Domestic Partner as a spouse. You are required to include your domestic partner's income and household information or your parent's domestic partner's income and household information in Questions 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17.

Student Marital Status:  Single  Married  Divorced  Separated  Widowed  Registered Domestic Partnership

### DEPENDENCY STATUS

The questions below will determine whether you are considered a Dependent student or Independent student for fee waiver eligibility and whether parental information is needed. If you answer "Yes" to **ANY** of the questions 1-10 below, you will be considered an INDEPENDENT student. If you answer "No" to all questions, you will be considered a Dependent student thereby reporting parental information and should continue with Question 11.

1. Were you born before January 1, 1987? (*If "Yes," skip to question 13*)  Yes  No
2. As of today, are you married **or** in a Registered Domestic Partnership (RDP)?  
(*Answer "Yes" if you are separated but not divorced or have not filed a termination notice to dissolve partnership. Also, if you answer "Yes," skip to question 13.*)  Yes  No
3. Are you a veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces **or** currently serving on active duty for purposes other than training? (*If "Yes," skip to question 13*)  Yes  No

4. Do you have children who will receive more than half of their support from you between July 1, 2010-June 30, 2011, **or** other dependents who live with you (other than your children and spouse/RDP) who receive more than half of their support from you, now and through June 30, 2011? (If "Yes," skip to question 13)  Yes  No
5. At any time since you turned age 13, were both your parents deceased, were you in foster care or were you a dependent or ward of the court? (If "Yes," skip to question 13)  Yes  No
6. Are you or were you an emancipated minor as determined by a court in your state of legal residence? (If "Yes," skip to question 13)  Yes  No

#### DEPENDENCY STATUS (Continued)

7. Are you or were you in legal guardianship as determined by a court in your state of legal residence? (If "Yes," skip to question 13)  Yes  No
8. At any time on or after July 1, 2009, did your high school or school district homeless liaison determine that you were an unaccompanied youth who was homeless? (If "Yes," skip to question 13)  Yes  No
9. At any time on or after July 1, 2009, did the director of an emergency shelter or transitional housing program funded by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development determine that you were an unaccompanied youth who was homeless? (If "Yes," skip to question 13)  Yes  No
10. At any time on or after July 1, 2009, did the director of a runaway or homeless youth basic center or transitional living program determine that you were an unaccompanied youth who was homeless or were self-supporting and at risk of being homeless? (If "Yes," skip to question 13)  Yes  No

• If you answered "Yes" to any of the questions 1 - 10, you are considered an **INDEPENDENT** student for enrollment fee waiver purposes and must provide income and household information about yourself (and your spouse or RDP if applicable). Skip to Question #13.

• If you answered "No" to all questions 1 - 10, complete the following questions:

11. If your parent(s) or his/her RDP filed or will file a 2009 U.S. Income Tax Return, were you, or will you be claimed on their tax return as an exemption by either or both of your parents?  Will Not File  Yes  No
12. Do you live with one or both of your parent(s) and/or his/her RDP?  Yes  No

• If you answered "No" to questions 1 - 10 and "Yes" to either question 11 or 12, you must provide income and household information about your PARENT(S)/RDP. Please answer questions for a **DEPENDENT** student in the sections that follow.

• If you answered "No" or "Parent(s) will not file" to question 11, and "No" to question 12, you are a dependent student for all student aid except this enrollment fee waiver. You may answer questions as an **INDEPENDENT** student on the rest of this application, but please try to get your PARENT information and file a FAFSA so you may be considered for other student aid. You cannot get other student aid without your parent(s)' information.

#### METHOD A ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER

13. Are you (the student **ONLY**) currently receiving monthly cash assistance for yourself or any dependents from:
- TANF/CalWORKs?  Yes  No
- SSI/SSP (Supplemental Security Income/State Supplemental Program)?  Yes  No
- General Assistance?  Yes  No
14. If you are a dependent student, are your parent(s)/RDP receiving monthly cash assistance from TANF/CalWORKs or SSI/SSP as a primary source of income?  Yes  No

• If you answered "Yes" to question 13 or 14 you are eligible for an **ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER**. Sign the Certification at the end of this form. You are required to show current proof of benefits. Complete a FAFSA to be eligible for other financial aid opportunities.

**METHOD B ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER**

15. **DEPENDENT STUDENT:** How many persons are in your parent(s)/RDP household? (Include yourself, your parent(s)/RDP, and anyone who lives with your parent(s)/RDP and receives more than 50% of their support from your parents/RDP, now and through June 30, 2011.) \_\_\_\_\_
16. **INDEPENDENT STUDENT:** How many persons are in your household? (Include yourself, your spouse/RDP, and anyone who lives with you and receives more than 50% of their support from you, now and through June 30, 2011.) \_\_\_\_\_
17. **2009 Income Information**

	<b>DEPENDENT STUDENT: PARENT(S)/ RDP INCOME ONLY</b>	<b>INDEPENDENT STUDENT: STUDENT (&amp; SPOUSE'S/ RDP) INCOME</b>
(Dependent students should not include their income information for Q 17 a and b below.)		
a. Adjusted Gross Income (If 2009 U.S. Income Tax Return was filed, enter the amount from Form 1040, line 37; 1040A, line 21; 1040EZ, line 4).	\$ _____	\$ _____
b. All other income (Include <b>ALL money</b> received in 2009 that is not included in line (a) above (such as disability, child support, military living allowance, Workman's Compensation, untaxed pensions).	\$ _____	\$ _____
<b>TOTAL</b> Income for 2009 (Sum of a + b)	\$ _____	\$ _____

The Financial Aid Office will review your income and let you know if you qualify for an ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER under Method B. If you do not qualify using this simple method, you should file a FAFSA.

**SPECIAL CLASSIFICATIONS ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVERS**

18. Do you have certification from the CA Department of Veterans Affairs that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver?  
*Submit certification.*  Yes  No
19. Do you have certification from the National Guard Adjutant General that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver?  
*Submit certification.*  Yes  No
20. Are you eligible as a recipient of the Congressional Medal of Honor or as a child of a recipient?  
*Submit documentation from the Department of Veterans Affairs.*  Yes  No
21. Are you eligible as a dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001, terrorist attack?  
*Submit documentation from the CA Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board.*  Yes  No
22. Are you eligible as a dependent of a deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personnel killed in the line of duty?  
*Submit documentation from the public agency employer of record.*  Yes  No

• If you answered "Yes" to any of the questions from 18-22, you are eligible for an ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER and perhaps other fee waivers or adjustments. Sign the Certification below. Contact the Financial Aid Office if you have questions.

**CERTIFICATION FOR ALL APPLICANTS: READ THIS STATEMENT AND SIGN BELOW**

I hereby swear or affirm, under penalty of perjury, that all information on this form is true and complete to the best of my knowledge. **If asked by an authorized official, I agree to provide proof of this information, which may include a copy of my and my spouse/registered domestic partner and/or my parent's/registered domestic partner's 2009 U.S. Income Tax Return(s).** I also realize that any false statement or failure to give proof when asked may be cause for the denial, reduction, withdrawal, and/or repayment of my waiver. I authorize release of information regarding this application between the college, the college district, and the Chancellor's Office of the California Community Colleges.

I understand the following information (please check each box):

- Federal and state financial aid programs are available to help with college costs (including enrollment fees, books & supplies, transportation and room and board expenses). By completing the FAFSA, additional financial assistance may be available in the form of Pell and other grants, work study and other aid.
- I may apply for and receive financial assistance if I am enrolled, either full time or part time, in an eligible program of study (certificate, associate degree or transfer).
- Financial aid program information and application assistance is available in the college financial aid office.

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Applicant's Signature* *Date* *Parent Signature (Dependent Students Only)* *Date*

**CALIFORNIA INFORMATION PRIVACY ACT**

**State and federal laws protect an individual's right to privacy regarding information pertaining to oneself. The California Information Practices Act of 1977 requires the following information be provided to financial aid applicants who are asked to supply information about themselves. The principal purpose for requesting information on this form is to determine your eligibility for financial aid. The Chancellor's Office policy and the policy of the community college to which you are applying for aid authorize maintenance of this information. Failure to provide such information will delay and may even prevent your receipt of financial assistance. This form's information may be transmitted to other state agencies and the federal government if required by law. Individuals have the right of access to records established from information furnished on this form as it pertains to them.**

The officials responsible for maintaining the information contained on this form are the financial aid administrators at the institutions to which you are applying for financial aid. The SSN may be used to verify your identity under record keeping systems established prior to January 1, 1975. If your college requires you to provide an SSN and you have questions, you should ask the financial aid officer at your college for further information. The Chancellor's Office and the California community colleges, in compliance with federal and state laws, do not discriminate on the basis of race, religion, color, national origin, gender, age, disability, medical condition, sexual orientation, domestic partnership or any other legally protected basis. Inquiries regarding these policies may be directed to the financial aid office of the college to which you are applying.

<b>FOR OFFICE USE ONLY</b>				
<input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-A <input type="checkbox"/> TANF/CalWORKs <input type="checkbox"/> GA <input type="checkbox"/> SSI/SSP	<input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-B <hr style="width: 50px; margin: 5px auto;"/> <input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-C	<input type="checkbox"/> Special Classification <input type="checkbox"/> Veteran <input type="checkbox"/> National Guard <span style="margin-left: 100px;">Dependent</span> <input type="checkbox"/> Medal of Honor <input type="checkbox"/> 9/11 Dependent <input type="checkbox"/> Dep. of deceased law enforcement/fire <span style="margin-left: 10px;">personnel</span>	RDP <input type="checkbox"/> Student <input type="checkbox"/> Parent	<input type="checkbox"/> Student is not <span style="margin-left: 20px;">eligible</span>

**Comments:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Certified by:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date:** \_\_\_\_\_



**ARE YOU LOOKING FOR A SPECIFIC SECTION?**

Are you looking for an online or hybrid section? Or is it an evening or weekend class that is for you? We also offer Honors courses!

To help your search look for the following icons throughout the schedule:



**Online or Hybrid section**



**Evening section - bold and shaded**



**Weekend section - classes offered later than 4:00 p.m. on Fridays and/or Saturdays**



**Honors section**

**ACADEMIC ADVANCEMENT**

**ACAD 600BX4 Supervised Tutoring - Criminal Justice 0.00 Unit**

Students enrolling in this noncredit class will receive assistance in understanding course-specific content in areas in which they are having difficulty. STUDENTS WILL BE ASSIGNED TO THE SUPERVISED TUTORING COURSE BY A COUNSELOR OR AN INSTRUCTOR ON THE BASIS OF AN IDENTIFIED LEARNING NEED.

*Noncredit Course*

**ACAD 600CX4 Supervised Tutoring - General Studies 0.00 Unit**

Students enrolling in this noncredit class will receive assistance in understanding course-specific content in areas in which they are having difficulty. STUDENTS WILL BE ASSIGNED TO THE SUPERVISED TUTORING COURSE BY A COUNSELOR OR AN INSTRUCTOR ON THE BASIS OF AN IDENTIFIED LEARNING NEED.

*Noncredit Course*

**ACAD 600DX4 Supervised Tutoring - Arts & Humanities 0.00 Unit**

Students enrolling in this noncredit class will receive assistance in understanding course-specific content in areas in which they are having difficulty. STUDENTS WILL BE ASSIGNED TO THE SUPERVISED TUTORING COURSE BY A COUNSELOR OR AN INSTRUCTOR ON THE BASIS OF AN IDENTIFIED LEARNING NEED.

*Noncredit Course*

**ACAD 600EX4 Supervised Tutoring - Library, Learning Resources and Communication Media 0.00 Unit**

Students enrolling in this noncredit class will receive assistance in understanding course-specific content in areas in which they are having difficulty. STUDENTS WILL BE ASSIGNED TO THE SUPERVISED TUTORING COURSE BY A COUNSELOR OR AN INSTRUCTOR ON THE BASIS OF AN IDENTIFIED LEARNING NEED.

*Noncredit Course*

**ACAD 600FX4 Supervised Tutoring - Mathematics, Business and Computer Technology 0.00 Unit**

Students enrolling in this noncredit class will receive assistance in understanding course-specific content in areas in which they are having difficulty. STUDENTS WILL BE ASSIGNED TO THE SUPERVISED TUTORING COURSE BY A COUNSELOR OR AN INSTRUCTOR ON THE BASIS OF AN IDENTIFIED LEARNING NEED.

*Noncredit Course*

**ACAD 600GX4 Supervised Tutoring - Science and Health Science 0.00 Unit**

Students enrolling in this noncredit class will receive assistance in understanding course-specific content in areas in which they are having difficulty. STUDENTS WILL BE ASSIGNED TO THE SUPERVISED TUTORING COURSE BY A COUNSELOR OR AN INSTRUCTOR ON THE BASIS OF AN IDENTIFIED LEARNING NEED.

*Noncredit Course*

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## ACAD 600HX4 Supervised Tutoring – Social Science, Human Development and Physical Education

**0.00 Unit**

Students enrolling in this noncredit class will receive assistance in understanding course-specific content in areas in which they are having difficulty. STUDENTS WILL BE ASSIGNED TO THE SUPERVISED TUTORING COURSE BY A COUNSELOR OR AN INSTRUCTOR ON THE BASIS OF AN IDENTIFIED LEARNING NEED.

*Noncredit Course*

## ACAD 010 Tutor Training **1.00 Unit**

This course presents techniques and strategies for academic peer tutoring in a community college setting. Emphasis is on tutoring, study skill techniques and practical skills to use in a variety of tutoring situations.

*Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.*

*(Formerly ACAD-110)*

*Associate Degree Applicable*

**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY:** Completion of any college-level course to be tutored with a grade of B or better is required.

Note: There are two sections: one section will have a focus on Math and Science tutoring. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course. Contact the Mathematics Division at (909) 384-8520 for registration information along with orientation days and times.

## ACAD 100 Strategies for College Success

**1.00 Unit**

Introduces student to college services, procedures, policies, opportunities, and survival skills.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

3004 01 MW 07:00a-07:50a LEC 1.00 LIB147 Uminski,R

Note: Ref. No. 3004 - 10 week class: 01/19 - 03/30

3006 02 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 1.00 LIB147 Nuno,E

Note: Ref. No. 3006 - 7 week class: 01/19 - 03/02

3008 03 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 1.00 LIB147 Zapata,L

Note: Ref. No. 3008 - 7 week class: 01/19 - 03/02

3010 04 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 1.00 LIB147 Uminski,K

Note: Ref. No. 3010 - 7 week class: 01/19 - 03/02

3012 05 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 1.00 LIB147 Day,R

Note: Ref. No. 3012 - 6 week class: 01/18 - 02/24

3014 70 ONLINE LEC 1.00 Strine,M

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W 3016 50 F 05:00p-07:50p LEC 1.00 B118 Ellison,A  
S 09:00a-02:50p LEC B118 Ellison,A

Note: Ref. No. 3016 - 2 week class: 01/21 - 01/29

## ACCOUNTING

## ACCT 010 Bookkeeping **3.00 Units**

Fundamentals of bookkeeping, such as recording transactions and use of controlling accounts and related schedules. Practice in opening, adjusting and closing various professional sets of books.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

3034 01 MW 10:00a-11:20a LEC 3.00 B111 Alexander,T

### Beginning week of 2/7:

3036 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Courts,J

Note: Ref. No. 3036 - 14 week class: 02/07 - 05/13

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3038 02 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B202A Brooks,R



# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## ACCT 047 Computerized Accounting 3.00 Units

Provides a comprehensive overview of accounting software. Also includes the solution of accounting problems using spreadsheet software.

Associate Degree Applicable

### Beginning week of 1/18:

W 3040 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 B202B Lite1,G  
3042 50 S 08:00a-02:30p LEC 3.00 B202B Chemkhi,A  
Note: Ref. No. 3042 - 8 week class: 01/22 - 03/12

### Beginning week of 3/28:

3044 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Courts,J  
Note: Ref. No. 3044 - 7 week class: 03/28 - 05/11  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

## ACCT 090 Payroll Accounting 3.00 Units

Accounting aspects of the Social Security Act, the California Unemployment Insurance Act and the California Worker's Compensation Insurance Act.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ACCT 101 or ACCT 200

### Beginning week of 1/18:

3048 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Courts,J  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

### Beginning week of 3/14:

W 3046 50 S 08:00a-02:20p LEC 3.00 B211A Chemkhi,A  
Note: Ref. No. 3046 - 9 week class: 03/19 - 05/14

## ACCT 200 Principles of Accounting I 4.00 Units

Development of the basic principles applicable to the general accounting process including transaction analysis, statement preparation and analysis, payroll, revenue recognition, and user analysis.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;

Contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: BUSCAL 050 or ACCT 010.

### Beginning week of 1/18:

3050 01 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B111 Alexander,T  
3052 02 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B111 Lee,S  
3054 70 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Courts,J  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3056 04 M 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 B211A Range1,F  
3058 03 W 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 B211A Brooks,R

## ACCT 201 Principles of Accounting II 4.00 Units

Examination of the basic principles and practices of financial and managerial accounting relevant to partnerships and corporations and the application of these concepts.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: ACCT 200 or ACCT 100 and ACCT 101.

### Beginning week of 1/18:

3060 01 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B210 Courts,J  
3062 70 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Courts,J  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3064 02 W 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 B203 Range1,F

# ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

## ADJUS 101 Introduction to Administration of Justice 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the philosophy and history of the criminal justice system, including the roles, function of the local, state and federal jurisdictions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

### Beginning week of 1/18:

3068 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 B118 Hernandez,J

### Beginning week of 1/31:

3070 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Paine,K  
Note: Ref. No. 3070 - 15 week class: 02/01 - 05/13  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3072 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B118 Vanel1a,F

For current and updated information  
on classes, go to  
[www.valleycollege.edu](http://www.valleycollege.edu)

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**ADJUS 102 Principles and Procedures of the Justice System****3.00 Units**

This course is a study of the role and responsibilities of each segment within the administration of justice system, law enforcement, judicial, and corrections. It includes a past and present exposure to each sub-system, procedures from initial entry to final disposition and the relationship each segment maintains with its system members.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

3074 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B118 Buckley,P  
 3076 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Paine,K

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3078 02 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B118 Wilhite,C

**ADJUS 103 Concepts of Criminal Law****3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to common law, legal concepts, codes, and their history, and the philosophy and development of U.S. criminal law.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

3080 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B118 Buckley,P  
 3082 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Massey,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3084 02 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B118 Buckley,P

**ADJUS 104 Legal Aspects of Evidence****3.00 Units**

This course is about the origin, development, philosophy, and constitutional basis of the use of evidence.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

3086 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Paine,K

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**ADJUS 105 Community Relations****3.00 Units**

This course examines the relationship and awareness of criminal justice agencies to diverse populations such as gender, racial, and sexual orientation, including discrimination and hate crimes.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

3088 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B118 Buckley,P

**Beginning week of 1/31:**

3090 02 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 B118 Reynolds,R

Note: Ref. No. 3090 - 15 week class: 02/01 - 05/12

**ADJUS 106 Principles of Investigation****3.00 Units**

This course covers the principles of various types of investigations utilized in the criminal justice system; including concepts of investigation, and the analysis, evaluation, preservation and documentation of evidence.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

3092 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B118 Buckley,P

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3094 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B119 White,S

**ADJUS 107 Concepts of Enforcement Services****3.00 Units**

This examines theories, philosophies, and concepts related to the role expectations of the line enforcement officer. The emphasis is focused on patrol, traffic and public service responsibilities and their relationships to the administration of justice.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

3096 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B119 Massey,J

**ADJUS 108 Juvenile Procedures****3.00 Units**

This course examines the organization, function and jurisdiction of juvenile agencies, the processing and detention of juvenile offenders, and court procedures concerning their status.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3098 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B119 O'Connell,M

**AERONAUTICS**

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes listed in this department require a valid San Bernardino Valley College Student ID Card.

**AERO 101.1 Airframe and Powerplant General – Materials**

**2.50 Units**

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training for the general requirements in maintenance mandated by the FAA. Focus will be on aircraft weight and balance control, basic drafting, and aircraft fluid lines and fittings.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**COREQUISITES:** AERO 107.1, AERO 103, and AERO 109 or AERO 105 and AERO 111.

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

3100 01 MTWTH 07:30a-08:50a LEC 2.50 T125 Teeguarden, T  
Note: Ref. No. 3100 - 8 week class: 01/18 - 03/10

**AERO 101.2 Airframe and Powerplant General – Servicing**

**2.50 Units**

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training for the general requirements in maintenance mandated by the FAA. Focus will be on aircraft hardware, materials, non-destructive testing processes, corrosion control, aircraft cleaning and ground operations and handling.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**COREQUISITES:** AERO 107.2, AERO 103, and AERO 109 or AERO 105 and AERO 111.

**Beginning week of 3/28:**

3102 01 MTWTH 07:30a-08:50a LEC 2.50 T125 Teeguarden, T  
Note: Ref. No. 3102 - 8 week class: 03/28 - 05/17

**AERO 103 Airframe Maintenance Lecture – Systems and Components**

**6.00 Units**

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training in airframe structures and airframe systems and components. Topics include aircraft welding; electrical circuits; and basic aircraft systems for power, landing, brakes warning instrumentation, auto pilot, cabin atmosphere control, ice and rain control, fire protection and communications.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**PREREQUISITES/COREQUISITES:** AERO 101.1, AERO 101.2, AERO 107.1 and AERO 107.2.

**COREQUISITE:** AERO 109.

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

3104 01 MWF 09:00a-11:05a LEC 6.00 T125 HesseItine, R



**Carah Durell**

When Carah Durell entered the hangar at SBVC's Aviation maintenance school, she could be mistaken for a high school girl who strayed on the way to an English 101 course. But, this ambitious 19-year old technician and pilot is actually right in her element.

Carah's love of aircraft was fed as young as the age of ten when she first joined the Experimental Aircraft Association Young Eagles Program. At the age of 15, she helped rebuild a Stinson 108-3 in the Build a Plane program and eventually found her way to the Aviation Maintenance Program at SBVC.

As one of a few women who have entered the program, Carah has faced challenges common to high school students taking college courses.

"A lot of people wonder how she does what she does and why she does it," said Kevin Kammer, SBVC Powerplant Instructor for the course, when asked about Carah's determination and drive.

"I'm not one to quit and I'm not one that really has to get props," said Carah about challenges and competing with male counterparts "I know what I do and I don't feel like I have to prove myself to anybody. They see [my work] and that should be it."

SBVC's Aviation Maintenance program has fully prepared Carah and other students in a way that more expensive schools do not. A big highlight for Carah was rebuilding a Jacobs R-755 radial engine with three classmates while she continues to enjoy restoring antique planes at her current place of employment, Aerocraftsmen.

Carah's dream of opening her own shop and her love of aviation have been cemented through training at SBVC. Her career is about to take off on an early flight thanks to a competitive portfolio and reputation that is sought-after in the aviation field.

"You never know until you try something and you can never tell yourself that you're not good enough," Carah said.

---

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE**Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

---

**AERO 105 Power Plant Maintenance Lecture – Accessory Overhaul****6.00 Units**

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training in power plant system and components. Satisfactory completion qualifies students to take the FAA examination for the powerplant certificate. Topics include basic systems for electricity, ignition, and fuel and fuel metering, induction, cooling, exhaust, propellers, turbine engines and auxiliary power units.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITES/COREQUISITES: AERO 101.1, AERO 101.2, AERO 107.1 and AERO 107.2.**COREQUISITE: AERO 111.***Beginning week of 1/18:**3106 01 MWF 09:00a-11:05a LEC 6.00 T102 Kammer,K

---

**AERO 107.1 Airframe and Powerplant General Laboratory - Materials****1.00 Unit**

This Federal Aviation Administration (APP) approved curriculum provides training for the general requirements in maintenance mandated by the FAA. Focus will be on aircraft weight and balance control, basic drafting, aircraft fluid lines and fittings.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**COREQUISITES: AERO 101.2, AERO 103 and AERO 109 or AERO 105 and AERO 111.***Beginning week of 1/18:**3108 01 TTH 09:00a-11:50a LAB 1.00 T114A Teeguarden,T  
Note: Ref. No. 3108 - 9 week class: 01/18 - 03/17

---

**AERO 107.2 Airframe and Powerplant General Laboratory - Servicing****1.00 Unit**

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training for the general requirements in maintenance mandated by the FAA. Focus will be on aircraft hardware, materials, non-destructive testing processes, corrosion control, aircraft cleaning, and ground operations and handling.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**COREQUISITES: AERO 101.2, AERO 103, and AERO 109 or AERO 105 and AERO 111.***Beginning week of 3/28:**3110 01 TTH 09:00a-11:50a LAB 1.00 T114A Teeguarden,T  
Note: Ref. No. 3110 - 9 week class: 03/29 - 05/24

---

**AERO 109 Airframe Maintenance Laboratory Systems and Components****5.00 Units**

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training in airframe structures and airframe systems and components. Topics include aircraft welding; electrical circuits; and basic aircraft systems for hydraulics, landing gear, brakes, warning, instruments, autopilot, cabin atmosphere control, ice and rain control, fire protection and communications.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITES/COREQUISITES: AERO 101.1, AERO 101.2, AERO 107.1, and AERO 107.2.**COREQUISITE: AERO 103.***Beginning week of 1/18:**3112 01 MTWTHF 12:00p-02:50p LAB 5.00 T114A Foster,P

---

**AERO 111 Power Plant Maintenance Laboratory - Accessory Overhaul****5.00 Units**

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training in power plant system and components. Satisfactory completion qualifies students to take the FAA examination for the powerplant certificate. Topics include basic systems for electricity, ignition, fuel and fuel metering, induction, cooling, exhaust, propellers, turbine engines and auxiliary power units.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITES/COREQUISITES: AERO 101.1, AERO 101.2, AERO 107.1 and AERO 107.2.**COREQUISITE: AERO 105.***Beginning week of 1/18:**3114 01 MTWTHF 12:00p-02:50p LAB 5.00 T114A Kammer,K

---

**AERO 122D F.A.A. Private Pilot Ground School****6.00 Units**

Complete preparation for the F.A.A. private pilot written examination including aerodynamics, weight and balance, flight computer, navigation, meteorology and federal air regulations.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**3116 01 MW 06:00p-08:50p LEC 6.00 T122 Thompson,R

---



# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## AERO 140D Instrument Ground School and Flight Simulators

4.00 Units

An instrument ground school which provides academic and practical training in the fundamentals of instrument flying which is reinforced by flying the various procedures in flight simulators. This is an excellent refresher course for students who currently possess an Instrument Rating or an Airline Transport Rating. COMPLETION OF BASIC F.A.A. GROUND SCHOOL OR ENROLLMENT IN GROUND SCHOOL OR COMMERCIAL AERONAUTICAL COURSES IS REQUIRED.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3118	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T125	Rice,L
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T125	Rice,L

## AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

### ASL 109 American Sign Language I

4.00 Units

Students develop communication skills in American Sign Language including the alphabet, basic vocabulary and grammar of ASL. Both receptive and expressive abilities are emphasized. Students review the characteristics of the deaf community and culture.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

### Beginning week of 1/18:

4770	01	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	NHR342	Reins,B
4772	02	MTWTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	NHR342	Reins,B
4774	03	MTWTH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	NHR342	Reins,B

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4776	04	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NHR342	Strom,A
4778	05	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NHR342	Chavoushi

*Students failing to attend the first class session may be dropped by the Instructor and their place given to a student who would like to add the class.*

### ASL 110 American Sign Language II

4.00 Units

As part of the American Sign Language course sequence, ASL 110 is second in a series of four ASL courses designed for the student to develop proficiency in ASL usage. The course continues to stress the development of basic conversational skills with emphasis on expanding vocabulary and comprehension/production skills. Course content for ASL 110 is comprised of four basic categories: cultural awareness, grammatical features, vocabulary development, and conversational skills.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
PREREQUISITE: ASL 109.

### Beginning week of 1/18:

4780	01	MTWTH	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	NHR342	Reins,B
------	----	-------	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4782	02	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NHR340	Strom,B
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

### ASL 111 American Sign Language III

4.00 Units

Students continue to develop conversational skills in American Sign Language and expand their vocabulary and grammar of ASL. Students review primary issues in deaf culture and strengthen their understanding of deaf awareness. Emphasis is on idiomatic constructions as well as comprehension and production skills.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
PREREQUISITE: ASL 110.

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4784	01	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NHR343	Casale,K
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

## ANTHROPOLOGY

### ANTHRO 100 Introduction to Archaeology

3.00 Units

The study of material remains to describe and explain human behavior. Includes the methods, objectives, and history of archaeology and the contribution of archaeology to an understanding of the present and the future.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

### Beginning week of 1/18:

3120	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Clauss,L
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	----------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## ANTHRO 102 Cultural Anthropology 3.00 Units

The focus is on human behavior and examines selected topics that cover the range of cultural phenomena including material culture, social organization, and religion.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

3122 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 NHR336 Mazur-Stommen  
3124 02 MW 12:30p-01:50p LEC 3.00 NHR336 King,M  
3128 03 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 NHR336 Fierro,B  
3130 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Frasier,P

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3132 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Frasier,P  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

### Beginning week of 2/7:

3126 04 MW 02:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 NHR336 King,M  
Note: Ref. No. 3126 - 14 week class: 02/07 - 05/11

## ANTHRO 106 Physical Anthropology 3.00 Units

The systematic study of humans as biological organisms including our place in nature, modern biological diversity including race, and the future prospects for the human species.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

3134 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NHR336 Mazur-Stommen  
3136 02 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NHR336 Fierro,B  
3128 03 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 NHR336 Fierro,B  
3138 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Clauss,L

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3140 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Clauss,L  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3142 72 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Frasier,P  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3144 03 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NHR336 Cass,R

## ANTHRO 106H Physical Anthropology - Honors 3.00 Units

The systematic study of humans as biological organisms including our place in nature, modern biological diversity including race, and the future prospects for the human species. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*  
*Contact a counselor for details.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

3146 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Clauss,L  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course is being taught with a section of ANTHRO 106 (Physical Anthropology), section 70. You may only register for one course, ANTHRO 106 or ANTHRO 106H.

## ANTHRO 109 Tribal and Ethnic Art 3.00 Units

A world-wide survey of the artistic achievement of past and present tribal peoples with an emphasis on the meaning of art in each society.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

3148 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Mazur-Stommen,S  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

## ANTHRO 110 Tribal and Ethnic Religions 3.00 Units

A comparative study of supernaturalism in primitive societies, both past and present including witchcraft, totemism, mythology and ritual, and the religious context of drug usage.

*This course is also offered as RELIG-110.*  
*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

3150 01 F 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NHR336 King,M  
3152 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson,J  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.



# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## ARABIC

### ARAB 101 College Arabic I 4.00 Units

This course includes the study of essentials of pronunciation including the Arabic alphabet, symbols and sounds, vocabulary, idioms, and grammatical structures along with an introduction to the key social issues and culture of Arabic-speaking people. This course corresponds to two years of high school study.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

#### Beginning week of 1/18:

4768 01 TTH 03:30p-05:20p LEC 4.00 NHR340 Rafei,Z

## ARCHITECTURE & ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN

### ARCH 100 Environmental Design I 3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to the design process, the vocabulary of design and the basic principles of environmental design, landscape design, and urban planning.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

#### Beginning week of 1/31:

3154 01 M 12:30p-02:50p LEC 3.00 PS139 Zane,J  
M 03:00p-03:50p LAB PS139 Zane,J  
W 12:30p-03:15p LAB PS139 Zane,J

Note: Ref. No. 3154 - 15 week class: 01/31 - 05/11

#### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3156 02 T 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 PS139 Jorgensen,J  
TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB PS139 Jorgensen,J

### ARCH 101 Environmental Design II 3.00 Units

A continuation of ARCH 100, with the emphasis on composition and basic design is applied to both architecture and art. A series of projects will introduce students to the use of line, color, form and materials, and will promote awareness of environmental concerns.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**PREREQUISITE: ARCH 100.**

#### Beginning week of 1/31:

3158 01 T 12:30p-02:50p LEC 3.00 PS139 Jorgensen,J  
T 03:00p-03:50p LAB PS139 Jorgensen,J  
TH 12:30p-03:15p LAB PS139 Jorgensen,J

Note: Ref. No. 3158 - 15 week class: 02/01 - 05/12

### ARCH 120 Introduction to Computer Aided Drafting 4.00 Units

An introduction to the theories and principles of computer-aided design/drafting (CAD) using AutoCAD and to its principal applications in the fields of architecture, design, manufacturing, construction, and planning are explored. The technical aspects of generating, evaluating, modeling, drafting, and rendering design solutions will be introduced.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CS 110.**

#### Beginning week of 1/18:

W 3160 50 S 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 PS141 Sarenana,C  
S 11:00a-12:50p LAB PS141 Sarenana,C  
S 01:30p-05:20p LAB PS141 Sarenana,C

#### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3162 01 TTH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 4.00 PS143 Anton,M  
TTH 07:00p-09:50p LAB PS141 Anton,M




### ARCH 145 History of Architecture: Early Design To Gothic 3.00 Units

A survey of Western architectural history from the early Egyptians to the Gothic Period, including a comparative study of architecture and architects with emphasis on the people, locations, structures, materials, and methods of construction.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

#### Beginning week of 1/18:

 3164 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jorgensen,J  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Textbook is optional for this class.  
 3166 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jorgensen,J  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Textbook is optional for this class.  
 3168 72 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jorgensen,J  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Textbook is optional for this class.


### ARCH 146 History of Architecture: Renaissance to Modern 3.00 Units

Survey of Western architectural history, including a comparative study of architecture and architects with emphasis on the people, locations, structures, materials, and methods of construction Includes Renaissance architecture through Art Deco and Postmodernism.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

#### Beginning week of 1/18:

 3172 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jorgensen,J  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Textbook is optional for this class.

#### Beginning week of 2/7:

3170 01 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 PS143 Zane,J  
Note: Ref. No. 3170 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## ARCH 200 Architectural Design I 4.00 Units

An introduction to design skills and problem-solving techniques as they apply to the architectural profession.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*  
*Contact a counselor for details.*  
**PREREQUISITE:** ARCH 101.

### Beginning week of 1/18:

3174	01	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS139	Casas,A
		F	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		PS139	Casas,A

## ARCH 201 Architectural Design II 4.00 Units

A continuation of ARCH 200. Architectural design processes are explored, including advanced problem-solving in spatial relationships, structures and human requirements. Includes advanced model building.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*  
*Contact a counselor for details.*  
**PREREQUISITE:** ARCH 200.

### Beginning week of 1/18:

3176	01	F	09:00a-11:50a	LAB	4.00	PS139	Casas,A
		F	12:30p-01:20p	LEC		PS139	Casas,A
		F	01:30p-06:20p	LAB		PS139	Casas,A

## ARCH 220 Architectural Computer Aided Drafting I 4.00 Units

An introduction to the theories and principles of computer aided design/drafting (CAD) using AutoCAD and to its principal applications in the field of architecture by generating, evaluating, modeling, drafting and rendering design solutions.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
**PREREQUISITE:** ARCH 120.

### Beginning week of 1/18:

3178	01	TTH	03:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	PS141	Uribe,R
		T	04:00p-06:50p	LAB		PS141	Uribe,R
		TH	04:00p-06:50p	LAB		PS141	Uribe,R

## ARCH 221 Architectural Computer Aided Drafting II 4.00 Units

A continuation of ARCH 220 and continues to familiarize students with the preparation of preliminary studies, construction drawings, detail drawing and building code applications. This includes complete construction drawings of light wood frame and heavy timber construction and utilizes computer aided design drafting (CAD).

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
**PREREQUISITE:** ARCH 220.

### Beginning week of 1/18:

3180	01	TTH	03:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	PS141	Uribe,R
		T	04:00p-06:50p	LAB		PS141	Uribe,R
		TH	04:00p-06:50p	LAB		PS141	Uribe,R

## ARCH 270 Portfolio Design 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to assist architecture students in the preparation of their portfolio. The design portfolio is required to transfer to most four-year/five-year architecture programs. Students should be enrolled in their last semester at San Bernardino Valley college before enrolling in this course.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
**Prerequisite:** ARCH 200.

### Beginning week of 3/14:

3182	70	S	09:00a-11:50a	LAB	1.00	PS139	Jorgensen,J
		HYBRID		LEC			Jorgensen,J

Note: Ref. No. 3182 - 9 week class: 03/19 - 05/14  
 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.



## CAMPUS ACTIVITIES!

WHAT'S HAPPENING ON CAMPUS?

Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday
<b>Apr 06</b> Campus Crusade for Christ Meeting 7:00 PM - 4:00 PM	<b>Apr 07</b> Environmental Club Yard Sale 10:00 AM - 12:00 PM	<b>Apr 08</b> BASEBALL: SBVC vs. College of the Desert 2:30 PM - 5:30 PM	<b>Apr 09</b> Comedy Show 12:00 PM

CHECK OUT THE SBVC MASTER CALENDAR

ON THE FRONT PAGE OF [WWW.VALLEYCOLLEGE.EDU](http://WWW.VALLEYCOLLEGE.EDU)

# ART

## ART 100 Art History: The Stone Age to the Middle Ages

**3.00 Units**

A survey of Western art from the Stone Age to the Middle Ages including the art of Egypt, Greece, and the Aegean; and Roman, early Christian, Islamic, early Medieval, and Gothic art.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

3184	01	MW	10:00a-11:20a	LEC	3.00	ART144	Barron,J
3186	02	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	ART144	Blaalock,A

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3188	03	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	ART144	Barron,J
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## ART 102 Art History: The Renaissance to Present

**3.00 Units**

Presents a survey of western art from the Renaissance through the 20th Century. Topics covered include 15th and 16th century Italian art; Renaissance and Baroque art; the Rococo movement; Romanticism; Realism; Impressionism; Cubism; Surrealism and other styles of the 19th and 20th centuries.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

3190 01 TTH 10:00a-11:20a LEC 3.00 ART144 BLaLock,A

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3192 02 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 ART144 Barron,J  
3194 03 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 ART144 Fisher,L

## ART 103 Art Appreciation **3.00 Units**

A multicultural exploration of the form and content of two- and three-dimensional art. Topics include: function of art in a society; the artists' language; techniques employed in creating painting, sculpture and other media; overview of the history of art.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

3196 01 TTH 01:00p-02:20p LEC 3.00 ART144 Bachman,B

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3200 50 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 ART144 Fisher,L  
S 08:00a-12:20p LEC ART144 Fisher,L

Note: Ref. No. 3200 - 8 week class: 01/21 - 03/12

### Beginning week of 1/31 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3198 60 TH 06:00p-09:15p LEC 3.00 BBHS Larson,G

Note: Ref. No. 3198 - 16 week class: 02/03 - 05/26

Note: This section is taught at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

## ART 105 History of Modern Art

**3.00 Units**

Survey of Western modern art from 1900 to the present, including cubism, fauvism, futurism, totalitarianism, constructivism, impressionism, surrealism, post-impressionism, pop art, and architectural movements of the 20th century.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

3202 01 MW 12:00p-01:20p LEC 3.00 ART144 BLaLock,A

## ART 110 History of American Cinema

**3.00 Units**

Covers the history and cultural influences of the American Cinema, including the origins of the motion picture, the rise and dominance of Hollywood, the decline of the Studio Era, and the emergence of the independent film.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:



3204	70	S	10:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	LA100	Flood,S
			01/22/11				
		S	10:00a-12:20p	LEC		LA100	Flood,S
			02/19/11				
		S	10:00a-12:20p	LEC		LA100	Flood,S
			03/19/11				
		S	10:00a-12:20p	LEC		LA100	Flood,S
			04/16/11				
		S	10:00a-12:20p	LEC		LA100	Flood,S
			05/14/11				
		ARR	HYBRID	LEC			Flood,S

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

## ART 111 Studies in Film Appreciation

**3.00 Units**

A study of script, directing, editing and other aspects of filmmaking, aimed at providing a critical awareness of film technique and construction, and an understanding of what a successful film must possess.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

3206 01 F 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 ART144 Jacques,P

## ART 120 Two-Dimensional Design

**3.00 Units**

A progressive study of the elements and principles of two-dimensional design. Focus on the concepts, tools, and techniques intrinsic to visual communication. Included are color theory and the use of color to manipulate the illusion of space on a two-dimensional plane.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

### Beginning week of 2/14:

3208	01	MW	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	ART107	Cooper,B
		MW	02:21p-04:35p	LAB		ART107	Cooper,B

Note: Ref. No. 3208 - 13 week class: 02/14 - 05/11

**BOLD and SHADED** denotes evening classes

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**ART 124X4 Drawing 3.00 Units**

A progressive study of the analysis and investigation of form, space, and concept using a variety of materials, such as charcoal, ink, pencil, tempera, collage, and mixed media.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*Note: ART 124X4 may be taken 4 times*

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

3210	01	MW	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART107	Rosales,D
		MW	10:30a-11:50a	LAB		ART107	Rosales,D
3212	02	TTH	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART107	Bachman,B
		TTH	10:22a-11:50a	LAB		ART107	Bachman,B

**Beginning week of 2/14:**

3214	03	TTH	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	ART107	Morin,D
		TTH	02:21p-04:35p	LAB		ART107	Morin,D

Note: Ref. No. 3214 - 13 week class: 02/15 - 05/12

**Beginning week of 2/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3216	04	MW	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	3.00	ART107	Cooper,B
		MW	07:21p-09:40p	LAB		ART107	Cooper,B

Note: Ref. No. 3216 - 13 week class: 02/14 - 05/11

**ART 126X4 Painting 3.00 Units**

A progressive study of the fundamentals of painting including techniques of composition, color, mixing, spatial relationships, and imagery.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*Note: ART 126X4 may be taken 4 times*

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

3218	01	TTH	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART114	Rosales,D
		TTH	10:30a-11:50a	LAB		ART114	Rosales,D
W 3220	50	S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	ART114	Morin,D
		S	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		ART114	Morin,D

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3222	02	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	ART114	Rosales,D
		TTH	07:00p-08:20p	LAB		ART114	Rosales,D

**ART 132X4 Life Drawing 3.00 Units**

A progressive study of anatomy in figure drawing and an examination of the creative uses of human figures in art, including basic studies in contour, proportion, gesture, volume, and the functional qualities of the human form.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*Note: ART 132X4 may be taken 4 times*

**Beginning week of 2/14:**

3224	01	MW	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	ART114	White,C
		MW	02:21p-04:40p	LAB		ART114	White,C

Note: Ref. No. 3224 - 13 week class: 02/14 - 05/11

**ART 145 Graphic Design 3.00 Units**

Focus on the concepts and technical skills necessary to enter the graphic design field. The creative process as it applies to the communications industry, and the development of skills for producing print ready art is included.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

3226	01	MW	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	ART137	Batalo,M
		MW	10:00a-11:20a	LAB		ART137	Batalo,M
W 3228	50	S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B211B	Kawa,K
		S	11:30a-02:20p	LAB		B211B	Kawa,K

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3230	03	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	B211B	Butterfield
		MW	07:00p-08:20p	LAB		B211B	Butterfield

**ART 148 Beginning Computer Graphics****3.00 Units**

Focuses on desktop publishing and photographic digital imaging. Skills such as layout, page design, and scanning and photographic are practiced.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

3232	01	MW	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART137	Kawa,J
		MW	02:00p-03:20p	LAB		ART137	Kawa,J
3234	02	TTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	ART137	Batalo,M
		TTH	10:00a-11:20a	LAB		ART137	Batalo,M

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3236	03	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	B211B	Butterfield
		TTH	07:00p-08:20p	LAB		B211B	Butterfield

**ART 149 Intermediate Computer Graphics****3.00 Units**

Focuses photographic digital imaging and manipulation. Skills such as scanning, photographic correction and combining photographic images are practiced. Projects will involve creating computer-generated images, integrating type, and inserting objects and a variety of material into photographs.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

**PREREQUISITE: ART 148**

3238	01	MW	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART137	Kawa,J
		MW	02:00p-03:20p	LAB		ART137	Kawa,J
3240	02	TTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	ART137	Batalo,M
		TTH	10:00a-11:20a	LAB		ART137	Batalo,M

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3242	03	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	B211B	Butterfield
		TTH	07:00p-08:20p	LAB		B211B	Butterfield

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**ART 161 Digital Photography****3.00 Units**

Focuses on visual communication and producing expressive images. Skills included are correcting and enhancing images using computers. This course is designed both for Art Department certificate majors and the general public. Students will supply their own film or digital camera and output media supplies.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 1/18:**

3244	01	TTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	3.00	ART137	Batalo,M
		TTH	01:00p-02:20p	LAB		ART137	Batalo,M
3246	02	F	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	ART137	Batalo,M
		F	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		ART137	Batalo,M

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3248	04	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	ART137	Kawa,J
		TTH	07:00p-08:20p	LAB		ART137	Kawa,J

**ART 175X4 Sculpture****3.00 Units**

A progressive study of the fundamentals of sculpture with a focus on techniques of three-dimensional composition, spatial relationships, and imagery including armature building and plaster mold making.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**Note: ART 175X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 1/18:**

3250	01	MW	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART120	Clift,A
		MW	10:30a-11:50a	LAB		ART120	Clift,A

**Beginning week of 2/14:**

3252	02	TTH	09:00a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART120	Thompson,R
		TTH	10:30a-12:40p	LAB		ART120	Thompson,R

*Note: Ref. No. 3252 - 13 week class: 02/15 - 05/12***ART 180 Beginning Computer Animation****3.00 Units**

Focuses on computer animation, rendering and modeling. The introduction semester emphasizes the construction of space environments and objects in motion. Included are the principles and skills for building objects in a landscape, and changing environmental overtime such as clouds, atmospheric conditions, and reflections.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ART 148***Beginning week of 1/18:**

W	3254	50	S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	ART137	Bourbeau,R
			S	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		ART137	Bourbeau,R

**ART 181 Intermediate Computer Animation****3.00 Units**

Focus on computer animation, rendering and modeling. Included are such skills as complex construction of 3 dimensional models and complex movement control of multiple moving parts.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITE: ART 180***Beginning week of 1/18:**

W	3256	50	S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	ART137	Bourbeau,R
			S	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		ART137	Bourbeau,R

**ART 185 Beginning Web and Multimedia Design****3.00 Units**

Focus on elements of Web page and CD-ROM production. The course will emphasize preparing material and designing for interactive projects. Practical and theoretical understanding of problems relating to digital technologies will be stressed.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ART 148.***Beginning week of 1/18:**

3258	02	TTH	01:30p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	B211B	Kawa,K
		TTH	02:30p-03:50p	LAB		B211B	Kawa,K

**Beginning week of 2/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3260	01	MW	05:00p-06:20p	LEC	3.00	ART137	Williams,S
		MW	06:21p-08:40p	LAB		ART137	Williams,S

*Note: Ref. No. 3260 - 13 week class: 02/14 - 05/11***ART 186 Intermediate Web and Multimedia Design: Flash****3.00 Units**

Focus on interactive motion graphics for web site and disk distribution, using applications such as Macromedia Flash. Emphasis will be given to design concept as well as an understanding of structure and impact web media and CD-ROM.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ART 185.***Beginning week of 1/18:**

3262	02	TTH	01:30p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	B211B	Kawa,K
		TTH	02:30p-03:50p	LAB		B211B	Kawa,K

**Beginning week of 2/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3264	01	MW	05:00p-06:20p	LEC	3.00	ART137	Williams,S
		MW	06:21p-08:40p	LAB		ART137	Williams,S

*Note: Ref. No. 3264 - 13 week class: 02/14 - 05/11*

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## ART 212X4 Ceramics 3.00 Units

A progressive study of the fundamentals of ceramics including hand-building techniques, use of the potter's wheel, and methods of decorating and glazing.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*Note: ART 212X4 may be taken 4 times*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

3266	01	MW	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART126	Stewart,J
		MW	02:00p-03:20p	LAB			
3268	02	TTH	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART126	Stewart,J
		TTH	02:00p-03:20p	LAB			
W 3270	50	S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	ART126	Clift,A
		S	11:00a-01:50p	LAB			

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3272	03	TTH	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	ART126	Stewart,J
		TTH	06:00p-07:20p	LAB			

## ART 240X4 Glassblowing 3.00 Units

A progressive study of glass working techniques including designing and producing vessel and sculptural forms in hot glass. Emphasis on exploration of color, repeatable forms, sand blasting, and non-conventional methods.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*Note: ART 240X4 may be taken 4 times*

### Beginning week of 2/14:

3274	01	MW	09:00a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART126	Beckley,M
		MW	10:21a-12:40p	LAB			

Note: Ref. No. 3274 - 13 week class: 02/14 - 05/11

## ART 270X4 Design in Glass 3.00 Units

A progressive study of glass-working techniques including designing and producing sculptural forms in kiln-fired glass; shallow relief slumping; three-dimensional relief using molds; and solid glass casting.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*Note: ART 270X4 may be taken 4 times*

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3276	01	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	ART120	Pratt,D
		MW	07:00p-08:20p	LAB			

## ASTRONOMY

### ASTRON 120 Introduction to Astronomy 3.00 Units

This is an introduction to astronomy, the ultimate adventure. Our very big universe can be described by a small set of knowable rules through a logical method called science, where the excitement of an evolving and sometimes violent universe of stars and galaxies is explored. Topics include the night sky, the solar system, galaxies, and the origin of the universe.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 090 and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

5190	01	MW	10:00a-11:20a	LEC	3.00	PL104	Lysak,M
5192	02	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	PL104	Buchholz,J
5194	70	S	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	PL104	Buchholz,J
			01/22/11				
W			02:00p-03:50p	LEC		PL104	Buchholz,J
			02/12/11				
			02:00p-03:50p	LEC		PL104	Buchholz,J
			02/26/11				
			02:00p-03:50p	LEC		PL104	Buchholz,J
			03/12/11				
			02:00p-03:50p	LEC		PL104	Buchholz,J
			04/02/11				
			HYBRID	LEC			Buchholz,J

Note: Ref. No. 5194 - 13 week class: 01/18 - 04/16

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. These lectures are also available via streaming media on the EduStream website.

### ASTRON 125 Astronomy Laboratory 1.00 Unit

This course is the companion course to ASTRON 120 Introduction to Astronomy. Laboratory work provides a hands-on enrichment and deeper understanding of topics discussed in the astronomy lecture.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: ASTRON 120.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

5196	01	M	11:30a-02:20p	LAB	1.00	PS140	Johnson,D
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5198	02	T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB	1.00	PS140	Holstrom,G
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## AUTOMOTIVE

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes listed in this department require a valid San Bernardino Valley College Student ID Card.

Students shall provide their own safety glasses. Safety glasses are required of all Automotive students and must be worn at all times during lab hours.

### AUTO 020 Non-Structural Body Repair 6.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical experience in automotive collision damage repair and shop safety with a focus on automotive construction, regulations, oxyacetylene and MIG welding, surface preparation, basic spray painting, and detailing. This course may be used in preparation for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) National Test B-3.

(Formerly AUTO-044X3)  
Associate Degree Applicable

#### Beginning week of 1/18:

3278	02	MW	12:00p-02:20p	LEC	6.00	T118A	Loera,M
		MW	02:30p-03:50p	LAB		T118A	Loera,M
3280	01	F	07:30a-12:20p	LEC	6.00	T118A	Williams,M
		F	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		T118A	Williams,M

### AUTO 022 Non-Structural Collision Repair 6.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical experience in automotive collision damage repair and shop safety with a focus on laws and regulations, refinishing techniques, Metal Inert (MIG) welding, and carbon fiber and fiberglass repair. This course may be used in preparation for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) National B3 Test.

(Formerly AUTO-055)  
Associate Degree Applicable

#### Beginning week of 1/18:

3282	01	MW	08:00a-10:20a	LEC	6.00	T118A	Williams,M
		MW	10:30a-11:50a	LAB		T118A	Williams,M

#### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3284	02	TTH	06:00p-08:20p	LEC	6.00	T118A	Loera,M
		TTH	08:30p-09:50p	LAB		T118A	Loera,M

### AUTO 024 Structural Analysis and Damage Repair 6.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical experience in auto collision repair and shop safety, with a focus on MIG welding, paint equipment, frame straightening equipment and uni-body measuring and repair and EPA and SCAQMD requirements. This course may be used in preparation for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) National B4 Test.

(Formerly AUTO-039X3)  
Associate Degree Applicable  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: AUTO 020 and AUTO 022.

#### Beginning week of 1/18:

3286	01	TTH	08:00a-10:20a	LEC	6.00	T118A	Williams,M
		TTH	10:30a-11:50a	LAB		T118A	Williams,M

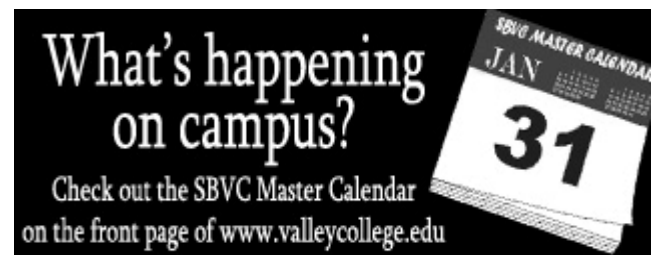
### AUTO 026 Auto Collision Refinishing 6.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical experience in automotive collision repair and refinishing; shop safety practices, personal safety and health protection; single-, two-, and three-stage refinishing systems; spot repairing/bending; polishing; and detailing. This course may be used in preparation for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) National Test B2.

(Formerly AUTO-048X3)  
Associate Degree Applicable  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: AUTO 020 and AUTO 022.

#### Beginning week of 1/18:

3288	01	TTH	12:00p-02:20p	LEC	6.00	T118A	Loera,M
		TTH	02:30p-03:50p	LAB		T118A	Loera,M



**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**AUTO 050 Automotive Brakes 4.00 Units**

This course is designed to introduce students to the needed introductory skills and knowledge to perform automotive brake repairs. This course may be used in preparation for the ASE National Test A-5.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 1/18:**

3290	01	M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G

**AUTO 051 Advanced Automotive Brakes 4.00 Units**

This course is designed to provide students the needed skills, knowledge, and experience to perform advanced abilities in the automotive brake repair field.

*Associate Degree Applicable***PREREQUISITE: AUTO 050.****Beginning week of 1/18:**

3292	01	M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G

**AUTO 052 Automotive Suspension and Steering 4.00 Units**

This course covers theory and practical work in the repair of suspension systems and wheel alignment. Topics include safety, rebuilding, replacing, troubleshooting, and alignment procedures. This course may be used in preparation for the ASE National Test A-4.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 1/18:**

3294	01	M	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		W	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3296	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T122	Robb,S
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T116A	Robb,S

**AUTO 053 Advanced Automotive Suspension and Steering 4.00 Units**

This course covers advanced theory and practical work in the repair of chassis and suspension systems. Shop instruction includes safety, complex rebuilding, replacing, and analytical alignment procedures for troubleshooting of suspension systems.

*Associate Degree Applicable***PREREQUISITE: AUTO 052.****Beginning week of 1/18:**

3298	01	M	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		W	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3300	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T122	Robb,S
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T116A	Robb,S

**AUTO 064 Automotive Electrical: Battery, Starting & Charging Systems 5.00 Units**

This course covers the theory of electricity, use of meters, test equipment, wiring diagrams, diagnosis and repair/replacement of batteries, starting, and charging systems of automobiles and light trucks.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3302	01	T	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	5.00	T102	Ramirez,R
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T117A	Ramirez,R

**AUTO 065 Electrical Accessory Diagnostic 5.00 Units**

This course provides students with the knowledge necessary to diagnose and repair automotive electrical malfunctions. Topics include lighting systems, electrical instruments and accessories, electrical door components, air bags, wiring diagrams, and alarm systems.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 1/18:**

3304	01	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	T102	Wilson,D
		TTH	10:00a-11:20a	LAB		T117A	Wilson,D

**AUTO 066 ASE Alternative A-6, A-8, L-1 Prep Or Certificate 4.00 Units**

Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) alternative course is designed for students wishing to meet the Bureau of Automotive Repair (BAR) requirements to become a Smog Technician in lieu of ASE certificate or as a preparation for ASE testing. State certificate expires at the end of five years.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3306	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T102	Wilson,D
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T117A	Wilson,D

**AUTO 069 Engine Performance - Fuel and Exhaust Systems 5.00 Units**

This course is an in-depth study of the design and operation of fuel management systems including domestic and import feedback carburetor, fuel injection and computer control fuel management systems.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 1/18:**

3308	01	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	5.00	T102	Wilson,D
		MW	03:00p-04:20p	LAB		T117A	Wilson,D



# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## AUTO 076X3 Automatic Transaxles Front Wheel Drive

4.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical work on front wheel drive automatic transaxles in automobile applications. Course offers training to prepare for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) A2 certification test.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Note: AUTO 076X3 may be taken 3 times*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

3310	01	TTH	08:30a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	T124	Jaramillo,R
		TTH	10:00a-11:20a	LAB		T116A	Jaramillo,R

## AUTO 084 General Automotive Technology

4.00 Units

This course covers general theory, principles, and service procedures relating to an introduction to automotive maintenance with emphasis on component identification, basic functions, minor maintenance, and service.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

3312	01	MW	08:30a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	T124	Jaramillo,R
		MW	10:00a-11:20a	LAB		T116A	Jaramillo,R
3314	02	MW	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	4.00	T124	Jaramillo,R
		MW	02:30p-03:50p	LAB		T116A	Jaramillo,R

## AUTO 090X3 Engine Repair

6.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical work in the repair and rebuilding of automotive engines. This course may be used in preparation for the ASE National Test A-1.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Note: AUTO 090X3 may be taken 3 times*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

3316	01	TTH	12:00p-01:20p	LEC	6.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		TTH	01:30p-05:50p	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G

## AUTOST 010 Beginning Street Rod Construction

4.00 Units

Theory and practical experience in the construction of a street rod. Safe work practices, design, chassis construction including welding, body repair and refinishing and assembly are emphasized.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: AUTO 084X4 or AUTORS 010.*

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3318	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T120	Dickens,K
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T116A	Dickens,K

## AUTOST 011X3 Street Rod Construction Laboratory

1.00 Unit

Practical experience in the construction of a street rod. Safe work practice, design, chassis construction including welding, body repair and refinishing and assembly are emphasized.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Note: AUTOST 011X3 may be taken 3 times*

*PREREQUISITE: AUTOST 010*

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3320	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	T116A	Dickens,K
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

## BIOLOGY

### BIOL 100 General Biology 4.00 Units

This is an introductory course for non-majors emphasizing scientific method in investigating the origins, physiology, ecological roles, and comparative characteristics of living organisms.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

3322	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Sadler,R
		M	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS245	Sadler,R
3324	02	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Sadler,R
		W	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS245	Sadler,R
3326	03	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Drewes,G
		M	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS245	Cowan,J
3328	04	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Drewes,G
		W	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS245	Cowan,J
3330	05	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Sadler,R
		T	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS245	Sadler,R
3332	06	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Sadler,R
		TH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS245	Sadler,R
3334	07	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Drewes,G
		T	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS245	Drewes,G
3336	08	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Drewes,G
		TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS245	Drewes,G
W 3338	51	S	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	4.00	HLS245	Ghaffari,M
		S	11:00a-01:50p	LEC		C130	Ghaffari,M

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3342	09	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Staff
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS245	Staff
3344	10	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Staff
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS245	Staff
W 3346	50	F	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	4.00	HLS245	Ghaffari,M
		S	11:00a-01:50p	LEC		C130	Ghaffari,M

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**BIOL 104 Human Ecology 3.00 Units**

The course presents the ecological consequences of human resource use and population growth. Emphasis is placed on earth's life support systems and current environmental problems threatening human health and species survival.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

3350	02	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS232	Sadler,R
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

**Beginning week of 2/7:**

3348	01	MW	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS232	Sadler,R
Note: Ref. No. 3348 - 14 week class: 02/07 - 05/11							

**BIOL 109 History of Life 4.00 Units**

This is an introductory course exploring the history of life on earth. The role of natural selection and evidence from geology, biogeography, and paleontology will be combined with fossils and recent organisms to interpret the clues of life's history on earth.

*Associate Degree Applicable*


*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 and MATH 942.*

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

3352	01	M	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS235	Drewes,G
		W	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS235	Drewes,G

**BIOL 109H History of Life - Honors 4.00 Units**

 This is an introductory course exploring the history of life on earth. The role of natural selection and evidence from geology, biogeography, and paleontology will be combined with fossils and recent organisms to interpret the clues of life's history on earth. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging coursework.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 and MATH 942.*

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

3354	01	M	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS235	Drewes,G
		W	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS235	Drewes,G

**BIOL 140 Biology of Sexually Transmitted Diseases 2.00 Units**

Social, economic, psychological, medical and legal issues surrounding the prominent STDs.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

3356	01	TH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	2.00	HLS207	Gamboa,D
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

**BIOL 155 Introductory Anatomy and Physiology 4.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to human anatomy and physiology. The course is intended to meet the prerequisite for students entering the Psychiatric Technician program or other professional programs that accept a lecture/lab course in human anatomy and physiology.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 914 and MATH 942.*

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

3358	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Ikeda,M
		M	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		HLS230	Ikeda,M
3360	02	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Ikeda,M
		W	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		HLS230	Hannon,R

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3362	03	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Co11in,M
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS230	Enttezampour
3364	04	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Co11in,M
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS230	Enttezampour

**BIOL 201 Cell and Molecular Biology 4.00 Units**

This course is the first semester of a two-semester sequence of introductory biology to cellular and molecular aspects of biology. It emphasizes principles of prokaryotic and eukaryotic cell structure and function, classic and modern genetics, and concepts that integrate cellular with organismal activities. It is primarily for biology and pre-professional majors.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*PREREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H.*

*COREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H.*

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

3366	01	T	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS235	Ikeda,M
		TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS235	Ikeda,M
3368	02	T	02:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS235	Ikeda,M
		TH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS235	Ikeda,M

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3370	03	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS245	Staff
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS235	Staff

**IMPORTANT INFORMATION**

Your SBVC student e-mail address is the official channel of communication! Learn how to use it!

[student.sbccd.net](http://student.sbccd.net)

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## BIOL 202 Organismal Biology and Ecology 4.00 Units

This course is an introduction to ecological and organismal aspects of biology intended for the pre-professional or biology major or others interested in an in-depth study of biology. The course requires participation in several weekend field trips.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

**PREREQUISITE:** BIOL 201.

### Beginning week of 1/18:

3372	01	TTH	02:00p-03:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS232	Vasquez, T
		F	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		HLS235	Vasquez, T

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3374	02	M	05:00p-07:50p	LAB	4.00	HLS235	Staff
		W	05:00p-07:50p	LEC		HLS232	Staff

## BIOL 250 Human Anatomy and Physiology I 4.00 Units

This is the first semester of a two-semester course in anatomy and physiology including the structure, function, and homeostatic interrelationships of the integumentary, skeletal, cardiovascular, lymphatic, and respiratory organ systems.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

3378	03	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Fox, F
		M	01:30p-04:20p	LAB		HLS211	DeBeaubien
3380	04	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Fox, F
		W	01:30p-04:20p	LAB		HLS211	DeBeaubien
3382	01	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	C133	Au, A
		M	08:30a-11:20a	LAB		HLS211	Au, A
3384	02	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	C133	Au, A
		W	08:30a-11:20a	LAB		HLS211	Au, A
3386	07	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	PS111	Hannon, R
		T	01:30p-04:20p	LAB		HLS211	Hannon, R
3388	08	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	PS111	Hannon, R
		TH	01:30p-04:20p	LAB		HLS211	Hannon, R
3390	05	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	C133	Allen, R
		T	08:30a-11:20a	LAB		HLS211	Vasquez, T
3392	06	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	C133	Allen, R
		TH	08:30a-11:20a	LAB		HLS211	Allen, R
3394	09	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Caracol, F
		F	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		HLS211	Caracol, F
3396	10	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Caracol, F
		S	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS211	Caracol, F
W 3398	50	S	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Johnsen, T
		F	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS211	Johnsen, T
W 3400	51	S	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Johnsen, T
		S	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		HLS211	Johnsen, T

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3402	11	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Gordillo, A
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS211	Gordillo, A
3404	12	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Gordillo, A
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS211	Gordillo, A
3406	13	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis, K
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS211	Conilogue
3408	14	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis, K
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS211	Conilogue

## BIOL 251 Human Anatomy and Physiology II 4.00 Units

This course is the second semester of a two-semester presentation of anatomy and physiology. Emphasis is placed upon homeostatic relationships within the reproductive, urinary, nervous, endocrine, digestive and muscular systems. Human musculature is studied using the cat as a dissection model. The class is intended for students planning to enter the Allied Health professions.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

**PREREQUISITE:** BIOL 250.

### Beginning week of 1/18:

3410	01	MW	11:00a-12:30p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Vasquez, T
		M	01:30p-04:20p	LAB		HLS230	Vasquez, T
3412	02	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Vasquez, T
		W	01:30p-04:20p	LAB		HLS230	Vasquez, T
3414	03	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Au, A
		T	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		HLS230	Au, A
3416	04	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Au, A
		TH	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		HLS230	Au, A
3418	05	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Philp, M
		T	01:30p-04:20p	LAB		HLS230	Philp, M
3420	06	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Philp, M
		TH	01:30p-04:20p	LAB		HLS230	Philp, M
3422	09	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Mulchandani
		F	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		HLS230	Mulchandani
3424	10	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Mulchandani
		S	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS230	Mulchandani

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3426	07	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis, K
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS230	DeBeaubien
3428	08	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis, K
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS230	DeBeaubien

## BIOL 252 Independent Study in Anatomy and Physiology 1.00 Unit

Assigned projects involving research, laboratory work, or directed study for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of anatomy and physiology on an independent study basis. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.*

*Note: BIOL 252 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.*

**PREREQUISITE:** BIOL 250 or BIOL 260.

### Beginning week of 2/7:

3430	01	ARR	3.75 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	HLS227	Bastedo, D
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	--------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 3430 - 14 week class: 02/07 - 05/13

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## BIOL 260 Human Anatomy

4.00 Units

This is a comprehensive lecture/laboratory course in human anatomy. It is organized to explore the body both regionally and systemically. The course is primarily gross anatomy with an extensive dissection of the cat and other significant organs. Histological and cellular anatomy are included as they apply to various structures and systems.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

3434	01	T	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS222	Bastedo,D
		TH	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS222	Bastedo,D
3436	70	T	12:30p-01:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS222	Bastedo,D
		T	01:30p-04:20p	LAB		HLS222	Bastedo,D
		HYBRID		LEC			Bastedo,D

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3438	02	W	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS222	Bastedo,D
		F	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS222	Bastedo,D

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3440	05	MW	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Baldwin,D
		M	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		HLS222	Baldwin,D
3442	06	MW	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Baldwin,D
		W	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		HLS222	Baldwin,D
3444	03	TTH	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	C130	Ramos,R
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		HLS222	Ramos,R
3446	04	TTH	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	C130	Ramos,R
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		HLS222	Ramos,R

## BIOL 261 Human Physiology

4.00 Units

This course is the second semester of a two-semester sequence. It is the study of the dynamic functions of the human body, emphasizing homeostatic mechanisms and the interrelationships of body organ systems.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*PREREQUISITES: BIOL 260 and CHEM 101.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

3448	01	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Staff
		T	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		HLS207	Staff
3450	02	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Staff
		TH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		HLS207	Staff

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3452	03	MW	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Staff
		M	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		HLS207	Staff
3454	04	MW	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Staff
		W	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		HLS207	Staff

## BIOL 270 Microbiology

5.00 Units

This course is a formal introduction to the principles of microbiology and immunology. The pathogenesis of and immunity to infectious diseases is covered.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*PREREQUISITES: BIOL 250 or BIOL 260 or BIOL 261 or BIOL 201 and CHEM 101.*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

3456	02	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	5.00	HLS134	Staff
		MW	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS218	Staff
3458	01	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	5.00	HLS134	Staff
		MW	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS218	Staff
3460	03	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	5.00	HLS134	Gamboa,D
		TTH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS218	Ferreira,A
3462	04	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	5.00	HLS134	Gamboa,D
		TTH	03:00p-05:50p	LAB		HLS218	Gamboa,D

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3464	05	TTH	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	5.00	HLS134	Staff
		MW	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS218	Ferreira,A
3466	06	TTH	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	5.00	HLS134	Staff
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		HLS218	Anderson

## TEXTBOOK BANK?

Did you know that one or more copies of most textbooks used at SBVC are available for "in-Library" use through the Textbook Bank?



Log on to the Library Catalog to see if your textbooks are available!

<http://Librarycatalog.valleycollege.edu/>

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## BIOL 276 Laboratory Preparation in Microbiology 2.00 Units

Practical laboratory techniques designed to acquaint students with the methods of preserving and preparing materials used in the microbiology laboratory. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.  
PREREQUISITE: BIOL 270.

### Beginning week of 2/7:

3470 01 ARR 7.5 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 HLS227 Bastedo,D  
Note: Ref. No. 3470 - 14 week class: 02/07 - 05/13

## BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

## BUSAD 013 Marketing Principles 3.00 Units

This course covers the marketing concepts with emphasis on marketing strategy. It includes a study of the customer, market institutions and functions.

(Formerly BUSAD-103)  
Associate Degree Applicable

### Beginning week of 1/18:

3472 01 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 B211A Assumma,M

### Beginning week of 2/21:

3474 70 F 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 B211A Assumma,M  
HYBRID LEC Assumma,M

Note: Ref. No. 3474 - 12 week class: 02/25 - 05/13

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3476 02 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B105 Vasquez, L

## BUSAD 015 Small Business Management/ Entrepreneurship 3.00 Units

The course is designed to provide a working knowledge of the pitfalls associated with small business operations and how to recognize, prevent and solve problems.

(Formerly BUSAD-105)  
Associate Degree Applicable

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3478 70 T 05:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 B211A Stauble,V  
HYBRID LEC Stauble,V

Note: Ref. No. 3478 - 8 week class: 01/18 - 03/08

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

## BUSAD 016 Principles of Selling 3.00 Units

This course covers the problems of analyzing the sales talk, making an adequate approach, meeting objectives, excuses and techniques of closing the sale, and the psychology involved in selling services, goods, ideas and one's own personality.

(Formerly BUSAD-106)  
Associate Degree Applicable

### Beginning week of 1/18:

3480 01 F 09:30a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B211A Assumma,M

## BUSAD 020 Business Management 3.00 Units

This course is designed for business majors and examines the primary dimensions of the management process including planning, organizing, decision-making and controlling organizational activity.

(Formerly BUSAD-200)  
Associate Degree Applicable

### Beginning week of 1/18:

3482 01 MWF 07:00a-07:50a LEC 3.00 B211A Assumma,M

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3484 02 T 05:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 SBSB Vasquez, L

Note: Ref. No. 3484 - 14 week class: 01/18 - 04/19

Note: Ref. No. 3484 will be held at SB Stater Bros. Corp Office, 301 S. Tippecanoe Avenue, San Bernardino.



# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## BUSAD 027 Business Communication 3.00 Units

This course is a study of the principles and role of business communication and the need for communication skills in a global marketplace. Emphasis is placed on written communications, including business letters, proposals, resumes and other business documents. A considerable amount of time is devoted to planning, organizing, outlining and grammar and writing style.

*(Formerly BUSAD-207)*

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment.*

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3486 01 W 05:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 SBSB Vasquez, L

Note: Ref. No. 3486 - 14 week class: 01/19 - 04/20

Note: Ref. No. 3486 will be held at SB Stater Bros. Corp Office, 301 S. Tippecanoe Avenue, San Bernardino.

## BUSAD 039 Strategies for Successful Employment 3.00 Units

This course is designed to help students develop the skills needed to successfully seek employment, including job search strategies, career paths, cover letter and resume writing, mock interviews, job applications, and positive workplace attitudes.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 008 or CIT 009 or CIT 010.*

### Beginning week of 2/21:

3488 70 T 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B105 Stauble,V  
HYBRID LEC Stauble,V

Note: Ref. No. 3488 - 12 week class: 02/22 - 05/10

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

## BUSAD 100 Introduction to Business 3.00 Units

This course will introduce the student to the fundamental concepts of business in a changing world. It includes an overview of such areas as economic systems, management, marketing, accounting, finance, ethics, ownership, organization of business, the legal aspects and regulation of business, as well as globalization.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

3490 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 B211A Assumma,M  
3492 02 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B211A Assumma,M  
3494 03 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 B105 Lee,S  
3496 04 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B211A Assumma,M

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3498 05 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B202A Lee,S

## BUSAD 108 Personal Finance and Investments 3.00 Units

This course is an integrated approach to personal finance focusing on practical financial decision making as well as the social, psychological, and physiological contexts in which those decisions are made. The student will examine the preparation for managing one's personal finances, including budgeting, borrowing, insurance, retirement investments, long-term health care and home ownership.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

### Beginning week of 2/21:

3500 70 TH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B105 Stauble,V  
HYBRID LEC Stauble,V

Note: Ref. No. 3500 - 12 week class: 02/24 - 05/12

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

## BUSAD 210 Business Law 3.00 Units

Exploration of the legal environment in which business operates. Special emphasis placed on the rules for contracting in general and on the rules under the Uniform Commercial Code for the sale of goods.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: Pass a standardized test of reading comprehension at or above the twelfth grade level; Eligibility for ENGL 101.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

3502 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B105 Scha11,D  
3504 02 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B105 Scha11,D

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3506 03 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B105 Scha11,D

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## BUSINESS CALCULATIONS

### BUSCAL 050 Quantitative Methods in Business 3.00 Units

This course covers fundamental calculations and their application to business problems. Topics include payroll, pricing, interest and discount, commission, taxes, and other pertinent uses of mathematics in the field of business.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 952.

#### Beginning week of 1/24 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3514 01 M 05:30p-09:50p LEC 3.00 SBSB Abu-Shabakeh

Note: Ref. No. 3514 - 13 week class: 01/24 - 04/18

Note: Ref. No. 3514 will be held at SB Stater Bros. Corp Office, 301 S. Tippecanoe Avenue, San Bernardino.

## CHEMISTRY

### CHEM 101 Introductory Chemistry 4.00 Units

This course provides a foundation for the concepts of chemistry and includes the study of physical and chemical properties of substances, measurements, atomic structure, the periodic table, chemical equations, states of matter, and basic organic and biochemistry.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090 or SBVC assessment into MATH 095 or higher.

#### Beginning week of 1/18:

3516	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	C129	Zhu,Z
		M	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		C215	Zhu,Z
3518	02	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	C129	Zhu,Z
		W	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		C215	Zhu,Z
3520	03	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	C129	Bailey,D
		T	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		C214	Bailey,D
3522	05	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	C130	Shweikeh,E
		W	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		C207	Shweikeh,E
3524	06	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	C129	Lillard,S
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C215	Lillard,S
3526	04	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	C130	Shweikeh,E
		M	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		C207	Shweikeh,E
3528	07	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	C129	Lillard,S
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C215	Lillard,S
3530	09	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	C130	Lessard,G
		TH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		C203	Lessard,G
3532	08	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	C130	Lessard,G
		T	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		C203	Lessard,G
3534	10	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	C129	Mizwicki,M
		T	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		C207	Mizwicki,M
3536	11	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	C129	Mizwicki,M
		TH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		C207	Mizwicki,M
3538	12	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	C203	Yaghmaei,S
		F	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		C203	Yaghmaei,S
W 3540	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	C203	Rigby,L
		S	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		C203	Rigby,L

### CHEM 101 Introductory Chemistry

4.00 Units

#### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3542	14	MW	04:00p-05:20p	LEC	4.00	C129	Johnson,S
		M	05:30p-08:20p	LAB		C215	Johnson,S
3544	15	MW	04:00p-05:20p	LEC	4.00	C129	Johnson,S
		W	05:30p-08:20p	LAB		C215	Johnson,S
3546	16	MW	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	C129	Edwards,L
		M	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C207	Edwards,L
3548	17	MW	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	C129	Edwards,L
		W	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C207	Edwards,L
3550	18	TTH	07:00p-08:20p	LEC	4.00	C129	Kupecz,K
		TTH	05:30p-06:50p	LAB		C215	Kupecz,K
3552	19	TTH	07:00p-08:20p	LEC	4.00	C129	Kupecz,K
		TTH	08:30p-09:50p	LAB		C215	Kupecz,K

### CHEM 104 Introduction to Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry

4.00 Units

This course is an introduction and general overview of organic chemistry and biochemistry.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 101.

#### Beginning week of 1/18:

3554	01	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	C129	Torrez,M
		T	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C214	Torrez,M
3556	02	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	C129	Torrez,M
		TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C214	Torrez,M
3558	70	F	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	C214	Torrez,M
		F	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		C214	Torrez,M
		HYBRID		LEC			Torrez,M

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

#### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3560	03	TTH	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	C129	Firtha,F
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C214	Firtha,F
3562	04	TTH	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	C129	Firtha,F
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C214	Firtha,F

### CHEM 110 Environmental and Consumer Chemistry

3.00 Units

This course fulfills a general education requirement and explores the role of chemistry in society. Topics include the chemistry associated with household substances, energy, and pollution.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

#### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3564	01	TTH	04:30p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	C214	Lillard,S
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

**BOLD and SHADED** denotes evening classes

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**CHEM 150 General Chemistry I****5.00 Units**

General Chemistry I is an introduction to college level chemistry with an emphasis on the mole concept, thermochemistry, atomic and molecular structure, the relationships of intramolecular and intermolecular forces to chemical and physical properties, the periodic chart, organic chemistry, and solids, liquids and gases.


*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**PREREQUISITES: CHEM 101 and MATH 095 or SBVC assessment into MATH 102 or higher.***Beginning week of 1/18:**

3566	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	5.00	C203	Bailey,D
		MW	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C203	Bailey,D
3568	02	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	5.00	C133	Avelar,A
		MW	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		C203	Avelar,A
3570	03	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	5.00	C133	Avelar,A
		TTH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		C203	Avelar,A
3572	04	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	5.00	C130	Cruz,J
		TTH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		C203	Cruz,J

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3574	05	TTH	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	5.00	C203	Wen,E
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C203	Wen,E

**CHEM 150H General Chemistry I - Honors****5.00 Units**

 General Chemistry I - Honors is an introduction to college level chemistry and with an emphasis on the mole concept, thermochemistry, atomic and molecular structure, the relationships of intramolecular and intermolecular forces to chemical and physical properties, the periodic chart, organic chemistry, and solids, liquids and gases. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**PREREQUISITES: CHEM 101 and MATH 095 or SBVC assessment into MATH 102 or higher.***Beginning week of 1/18:**

3576	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	5.00	C203	Bailey,D
		MW	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C203	Bailey,D
3578	02	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	5.00	C133	Avelar,A
		MW	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		C203	Avelar,A

**CHEM 151 General Chemistry II****5.00 Units**

General Chemistry II is the second half of a two-part sequence in chemistry with an emphasis on thermodynamics, chemical equilibrium, chemical kinetics, nuclear and electrochemistry. This course prepares students for future courses and careers in chemistry, physics, biology, health, and the earth sciences.


*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**PREREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H, and MATH 102 or SBVC assessment higher than MATH 102.***Beginning week of 1/18:**

3582	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	5.00	C207	Stankas,P
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C207	Stankas,P
		T	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		C207	Stankas,P
3584	02	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	5.00	C130	Stiglich,D
		TTH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		C207	Stiglich,D

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3586	03	TTH	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	5.00	C207	Gibbons,R
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C207	Gibbons,R

**CHEM 151H General Chemistry II - Honors****5.00 Units**

 General Chemistry II-Honors is the second half of a two-part sequence in chemistry with an emphasis on thermodynamics, chemical equilibrium, chemical kinetics, nuclear and electrochemistry. This course prepares students for future courses and careers in chemistry, physics, biology, health, and the earth sciences. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**PREREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H, and MATH 102 or SBVC assessment higher than MATH 102.***Beginning week of 1/18:**

3588	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	5.00	C207	Stankas,P
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C207	Stankas,P
		T	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		C207	Stankas,P

**CHEM 205 Quantitative Chemical Analysis****5.00 Units**

This course explores the principles, calculations, and applications of Analytical Chemistry. It is designed for second year Chemistry and Biology majors and students pursuing professional careers.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**PREREQUISITE: CHEM 151 or CHEM 151H.***Beginning week of 2/7:**

3590	01	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	C215	Lillard,S
		TTH	10:00a-01:50p	LAB		C215	Lillard,S

Note: Ref. No. 3590 - 14 week class: 02/07 - 05/11



**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**CHEM 212 Organic Chemistry I****4.00 Units**

First semester organic chemistry examines carbon compounds, modern theoretical concepts and mechanisms in detail.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*PREREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H.*

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3592	01	MW	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	C214	Torrez,M
		M	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C214	Torrez,M

**CHEM 213 Organic Chemistry II****4.00 Units**

The second semester of organic chemistry continues the study of carbon compounds and theoretical concepts. Topics include instrumentation, mechanisms, synthesis and functional groups.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*


*Contact a counselor for details.*

*PREREQUISITE: CHEM 212 or CHEM 212H.*

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

3594	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	C214	Avelar,A
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C214	Avelar,A
3596	02	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	C214	Bailey,D
		TH	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		C214	Bailey,D

**CHEM 213H Organic Chemistry II - Honors****4.00 Units**

 The second semester of organic chemistry continues the study of carbon compounds and theoretical concepts. Topics include instrumentation, mechanisms, synthesis and functional groups. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging coursework.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*PREREQUISITE: CHEM 212 or CHEM 212H.*

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

3598	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	C214	Avelar,A
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C214	Avelar,A
3600	02	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	C214	Bailey,D
		TH	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		C214	Bailey,D

**CHILD DEVELOPMENT****CD 072 Family Child Care 1.00 Unit**

This course is an introduction to family child care businesses and licensing practices and a general overview of the growth and development of children.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

W	3606	50	S	09:00a-01:15p	LEC	1.00	NHR221	Alvarado,K
				01/22				
			S	09:00a-01:15p	LEC		NHR221	Alvarado,K
				02/05				
			S	09:00a-01:15p	LEC		NHR221	Alvarado,K
				02/19				
			S	09:00a-01:15p	LEC		NHR221	Alvarado,K
				03/05				

Note: Ref. No. 3606 - 7 week class: 01/22 - 03/05

**CD 074 Family Child Care Children's Programs****1.00 Unit**

This course covers strategies for planning a child's day and organizing the environment in family day care settings to promote cognitive, physical and social development.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CD 072.*

**Beginning week of 3/28:**

W	3608	50	S	09:00a-01:15p	LEC	1.00	NHR221	Alvarado,K
				04/02				
			S	09:00a-01:15p	LEC		NHR221	Alvarado,K
				04/09				
			S	09:00a-01:15p	LEC		NHR221	Alvarado,K
				04/23				
			S	09:00a-01:15p	LEC		NHR221	Alvarado,K
				05/07				

Note: Ref. No. 3608 - 6 week class: 04/02 - 05/07

**CD 101 Parent-Child Interaction****3.00 Units**

Course covers general concepts, goals and strategies of parenting through the life span in varying life circumstances and diverse family types. Emphasis is placed on establishing and maintaining close emotional relationships through bonding, attachment, guidance skills and effective communication techniques with children at all developmental stages.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

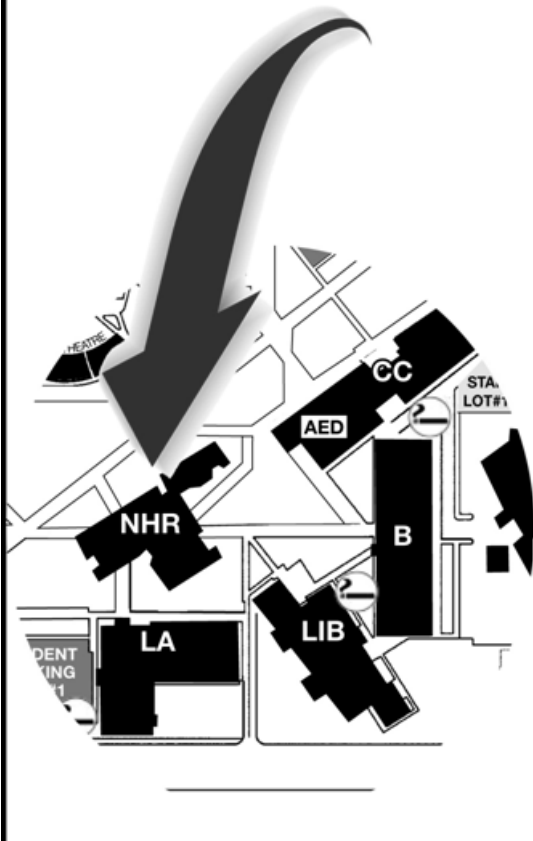
**Beginning week of 1/18:**

	3610	02	W	02:30p-05:20p	LEC	3.00	SGHS	Carreon-Bailey
Note: Ref. No. 3610 will be held at San Gorgonio High School, 2299 East Pacific Avenue, San Bernardino.								
	3612	01	TH	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR218	Davis,P

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3614	03	M	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NHR218	Davis,P
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

**If your  
classes  
are in  
"North Hall"  
look for the  
new  
NHR building**



**NHR = North Hall**

**CD 105 Child Growth and Development**

**3.00 Units**

This course is a study of the growth and development of children from the prenatal period through adolescence with an emphasis on the physical, cognitive, social and emotional needs of children. Students will gain practical experience observing and recording children's behavior.

*Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;  
Contact a counselor for details.  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015.*

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

3616	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	NHR218	McPeck,C
3620	04	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	NHR221	Wilcox-Herzog
3622	03	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NHR221	Price,B
W 3624	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NHR218	Diehl-Hope

**Beginning week of 1/31:**

3618	02	MW	09:30a-11:20a	LEC	3.00	NHR218	McPeck,C
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 3618 - 15 week class: 02/02 - 05/11

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3626	05	MW	04:30p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR215	Adams,K
3630	07	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR128	Carreon-Bailey
3632	70	TH	04:30p-06:20p	LEC	3.00	NHR215	Pak,V
			01/27/11				
		TH	04:30p-06:20p	LEC		NHR215	Pak,V
			02/24/11				
		TH	04:30p-06:20p	LEC		NHR215	Pak,V
			03/17/11				
		TH	04:30p-06:20p	LEC		NHR215	Pak,V
			04/21/11				
		TH	04:30p-06:20p	LEC		NHR215	Pak,V
			05/12/11				
		HYBRID		LEC			Pak,V

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**Beginning week of 1/31 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3628	06	T	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR218	Wallick,A
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3628 - 15 week class: 02/01 - 05/10

**CD 105H Child Growth and Development - Honors**

**3.00 Units**

This course is a study of the growth and development of children from the prenatal period through adolescence with an emphasis on the physical, cognitive, social and emotional needs of children. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

*Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;  
Contact a counselor for details.  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015.*

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3634	01	MW	04:30p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR215	Adams,K
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**CD 111 Observation and Assessment in Child Development****3.00 Units**

This course focuses on the appropriate use of assessment and observation strategies to document development, growth, play and learning to join with families and professionals in promoting children's success.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD 105H.**COREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD 105H.***Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3636	01	T	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR215	Adams,K
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB		NHR215	Adams,K
3638	02	W	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR215	Adams,K
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB		NHR215	Adams,K

**CD 113 Principles and Practices of Teaching Children****3.00 Units**

This course is an examination of underlying theoretical principles of developmentally appropriate practices and teaching strategies in supporting physical, social, creative and intellectual development of all children.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 1/18:**

3640	01	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	NHR221	Knight,D
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3642	02	W	04:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR221	Knight,D
3644	70	F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR221	Knight,D
			01/28/11			NHR221	Knight,D
		F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC		NHR221	Knight,D
			02/25/11			NHR221	Knight,D
		F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC		NHR221	Knight,D
			03/18/11			NHR221	Knight,D
		F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC		NHR221	Knight,D
			04/22/11			NHR221	Knight,D
		F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC		NHR221	Knight,D
			05/13/11			NHR221	Knight,D
		HYBRID		LEC			Knight,D

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**CD 114 Introduction to Curriculum****3.00 Units**

This course presents an overview of knowledge and skills related to providing appropriate curriculum for young children from birth to age six. An overview of content areas will include but not be limited to: Language and literacy, social and emotional learning, sensory learning, art and creativity, math and science.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 1/18:**

3646	02	TH	10:00a-12:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR218	Barnett,K
3648	01	TH	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR221	Knight,D

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3650	03	W	07:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR218	Barnett,K
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

**CD 115 Health, Safety and Nutrition for Young Children****3.00 Units**

This course concentrates on the essential aspects of the health, safety and nutritional concerns for children in early education programs.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3652	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR221	Bonilla,P
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

**CD 116 Pediatric CPR, First Aid and Safety****2.00 Units**

Course includes certification of pediatric CPR, pediatric first aid, prevention of the spread of infectious disease, immunizations, child safety and injury prevention. (Meets community and state licensing recommendations for child care workers.)

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3654	01	M	06:00p-07:40p	LEC	2.00	WG22	Stanzione,C
		M	07:50p-09:10p	LAB		WG22	Stanzione,C

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**CD 126 Child, Family, and Community 3.00 Units**

This course examines the effects of the family and the community on a child's development. It includes the interactions among children, family, school, peers, media and the community and highlights their relationship to family behavior, values, morals and attitudes.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CD 105 or CD 105H.***Beginning week of 1/18:**

3656	04	M	02:30p-05:20p	LEC	3.00	SBHS	Carreon-Bailey
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	----------------

Note: Ref. No. 3656 will be held at San Bernardino High School, 1850 North E Street, San Bernardino.

3658	01	T	09:30a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	NHR218	Barnett,K
3660	02	F	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR218	Barnett,K

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3662	03	TH	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Pak,V
3664	60	TH	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	BBHS	Pak,V

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College.

**CD 127 Guidance of Children 3.00 Units**

Effective guidance theories and methods are presented for teachers and professionals working with children and their parents, including children with special needs.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 1/31 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3666	01	T	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR215	Adams,K
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 3666 - 15 week class: 02/01 - 05/10

**CD 130 Creative Music and Movement for Children 3.00 Units**

This course will explore the importance of music and movement for the development of the young child. It will focus on planning for motor skill progression through creative and teacher-guided movement, musical activities and rhythmic experiences.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3668	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR218	McPeck,C
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

**CD 133 Creative Science and Math Activities for Children 3.00 Units**

This course focuses on planning and implementing creative and developmentally appropriate science and math activities for young children.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 1/18:**

3670	01	T	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR221	Knight,D
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

**CD 134 Language, Listening and Literature for Children 3.00 Units**

This course emphasizes the process of language acquisition in children; the examination of children's literature; teaching strategies and experiences which promotes language development and listening skills.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD 105H.***Beginning week of 1/31:**

W 3672	50	S	09:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	NHR215	Spicher,S
--------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3672 - 15 week class: 02/05 - 05/14

**CD 138 Teaching in a Diverse Society 3.00 Units**

This course is an examination of the development of social identities in diverse societies including theoretical and practical implications of oppression and privilege as they apply to young children, families, programs, classrooms and teaching.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3674	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR128	Wallick,A
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

**CD 161 Activities for School-Age Children 3.00 Units**

A survey of program and activity planning for school age children including both before- and after-school activities for groups and individuals.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 1/31 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3676	01	W	06:00p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NHR336	Jones,D
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 3676 - 15 week class: 02/02 - 05/11

**CD 185 Infant/Toddler Growth and Development 3.00 Units**

This course explores the sensory, cognitive and emotional development of children from birth to age three. It fulfills the California licensing requirements for Infant Center personnel.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3678	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR253	Adams,K
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

---

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE**Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

---

**CD 186 Infant and Toddler Curriculum  
3.00 Units**

This course is a survey of program and curriculum planning for infants and toddlers child care, early intervention and inclusive programs, emphasizing curriculum and good practice specific to infants, toddlers and two-year-old children.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**Beginning week of 2/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3680	01	M	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR215	Adams,K
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 3680 - 14 week class: 02/07 - 05/09

---

**CD 205 Child Development Practicum/  
Field Experience  
4.00 Units**

This course is a demonstration of developmentally appropriate early childhood teaching competencies under guided supervision.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
*PREREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD105H.*  
*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CD 114.*

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3682	01	W	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NHR218	Barnett,K
		ARR	8.5 HRS/WK	LAB		NHR218	Barnett,K
3684	02	F	04:30p-05:20p	LEC	4.00	NHR218	Barnett,K
		ARR	8.5 HRS/WK	LAB		NHR218	Barnett,K

---

**CD 210 Infant and Toddler Growth and  
Development Laboratory  
4.00 Units**

This supervised field experience course guides students to put learned theory into classroom practice and promotes the development of teaching competencies with infants and toddlers.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
*PREREQUISITE: CD 185.*  
*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CD 105 or CD105H.*

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3686	01	W	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NHR218	Barnett,K
		ARR	8.5 HRS/WK	LAB		NHR218	Barnett,K

**CD 215 Early Intervention and Inclusion  
Internship  
4.00 Units**

This course provides a supervised internship as an assistant in an early intervention or inclusion setting with children from birth through eight years. It explores the unique development and guidance of infants, toddlers and young children with special needs or disabilities.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*  
*PREREQUISITE: CD 244.*  
*COREQUISITE: CD 245.*

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3688	01	M	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NHR221	Walters,S
		ARR	6 HRS/WK	LAB		NHR221	Walters,S

---

**CD 245 Early Intervention and Inclusion  
3.00 Units**

This course focuses on theories, research and practical teaching strategies in early intervention and early childhood special education.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*  
*PREREQUISITE: CD 244.*  
*COREQUISITE: CD 215.*

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3690	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR221	Walters,S
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

---

**CD 272 Advanced Administration of Early  
Childhood Programs  
3.00 Units**

This course addresses advanced administrative skills, knowledge and techniques needed to organize and operate a child development facility. This class meets state requirements for supervision of Title 22 preschool programs and the Child Development Matrix for Master Teachers.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
*PREREQUISITES: CD 105 or CD 105H and CD 126.*  
*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CD 271.*

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3692	01	T	07:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR221	Knight,D
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## CD 295D Special Topics in Child Development 0.50 Unit

Special Topics Child Development covers selected subject matters that are current and relevant in the field of child development.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

### Beginning week of 2/21:

3694	01	TH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	0.50	CCS	Adams, K
			02/24				
		TH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		CCS	Adams, K
			03/17				
		TH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		CCS	Adams, K
			04/21				
		TH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		CCS	Adams, K
			05/12				

Note: Ref. No. 3694 - 13 week class: 02/24 - 05/12

Note: Ref. No. 3694 will be held at Child Care Services, 1111 E Mill Street, San Bernardino.

## EDU 290 Introduction to Education 3.00 Units

Introduction to the field of education, designed to familiarize students with philosophies of education, history of education in America, social, political and legal foundations of education, and contemporary issues of education. The course transfers to CSUSB for students majoring in Liberal Studies/Education.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**PREREQUISITE: CD 105.**

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3696	01	W	07:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR221	Knight, D
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

## COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

### CIT 010 Beginning Keyboarding 3.00 Units

Fundamentals of keyboarding including operation of a standard keyboard by touch. Instruction and practice in formatting a variety of personal and business documents, such as letters, reports, and tables. Use of speed and accuracy drills designed to develop a keyboarding speed of 30 words per minute for five minutes. This is a combined Part I and Part II course students can complete in one semester.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

3698	71	M	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	3.00	B209	Jackson, M
		M	01:00p-01:50p	LAB		B209	Jackson, M
		HYBRID		LEC			Jackson, M
		HYBRID		LAB			Jackson, M

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3700	70	T	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	3.00	B209	A1-Husseini
		T	01:00p-01:50p	LAB		B209	A1-Husseini
		HYBRID		LEC			A1-Husseini
		HYBRID		LAB			A1-Husseini

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3702	72	W	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	3.00	B209	A1-Husseini
		W	01:00p-01:50p	LAB		B209	A1-Husseini
		HYBRID		LEC			A1-Husseini
		HYBRID		LAB			A1-Husseini

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3704	73	W	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	B209	Balderrama
		W	06:00p-06:50p	LAB		B209	Balderrama
		HYBRID		LEC			Balderrama
		HYBRID		LAB			Balderrama

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

## CIT 020 Word Processing: Microsoft Word 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to word processing and the creation of professional quality documents using Microsoft Word software.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 010 or CIT 009.**

### Beginning week of 1/18:

3706	70	W	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B209	Jackson, M
		HYBRID		LEC			Jackson, M

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

### Beginning week of 2/7:

3708	71	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		A1-Husseini
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-------------

Note: Ref. No. 3708 - 14 week class: 02/07 - 05/13

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. There is an orientation at 6:00 p.m. on February 8, 2011 in B202B.

## DO YOU NEED HELP PAYING ENROLLMENT FEES?

Apply for a Board of Governors Fee Waiver (BOG)



# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## CIT 025 Microsoft Office Outlook 2.00 Units

This course is an introduction to a personal information management program that helps organize a busy schedule. Students will learn how to track schedules, organize meetings, create e-mail messages, share information and data within workgroups, and maintain contact lists.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

3710 01 TTH 11:00a-11:50a LEC 2.00 B209 Alfano, J

## CIT 031 Business English 3.00 Units

Review of basic grammar, punctuation, capitalization and spelling. Emphasis on grammar, vocabulary building for effective business communication, and writing common business letters and memos.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

3712 70 M 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B212 Vasquez, M  
HYBRID LEC Vasquez, M

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

## CIT 045 Medical Insurance Forms 3.00 Units

A comprehensive study of various types of health insurance benefits, patient cost, insurance terminology, and the proper handling of insurance claims.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: CIT 010 and CIT 044.

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3715 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B207 Clarke, S

## CIT 048 Medical Office Procedures 3.00 Units

This course prepares students for employment as "front office" administrative medical assistants. Instruction is provided for both the traditional and technological medical environments. The course covers the medical environment and ethics. Students learn to input patient information, schedule appointments, handle billing, produce lists and reports, and handle insurance claims manually and electronically.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

PREREQUISITE: CIT 010 or CIT 009.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 020.

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3716 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B207 Clarke, S

## CIT 080 Inside the Personal Computer 3.00 Units

An introduction to the personal computers at the machine level. Topics include the system board, keyboard, floppy and hard disk drives, interface cards, monitors, printers, machine organization, and design conventions.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3718 70 M 06:00p-07:20p LEC 3.00 B210 Collette, R  
HYBRID LEC Collette, R

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

## CIT 081 Introduction to Operating Systems - A+ 3.00 Units

Basic, hands-on instruction and practice with computer Operating Systems. Prepares the student to use, install, configure, upgrade, manage and troubleshoot Windows type Operating Systems. Prepares the student to take the CompTIA A+ Operating System Technologies certification exam. Recommended for students interested in pursuing a career as a computer technician or being able to resolve their own Windows technical problems.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: CIT 080 and CIT 105.

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3720 70 W 06:00p-07:20p LEC 3.00 B210 Collette, R  
W 07:30p-08:20p LAB B210 Collette, R  
HYBRID LEC Collette, R  
HYBRID LAB Collette, R

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

## CIT 091 Networking Fundamentals, Semester One (CISCO Networking Academy) 3.00 Units

This is the first course in a four-course Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA) preparation sequence that includes classroom, laboratory, and online activities. Detailed coverage of relevant technologies and experience with contemporary networking devices.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 095 and CIT 105.

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3722 70 T 06:00p-07:20p LAB 3.00 B210 Powell, R  
01/18/11  
T 06:00p-08:50p LAB B210 Powell, R  
02/08/11  
T 06:00p-08:50p LAB B210 Powell, R  
04/05/11  
T 06:00p-08:50p LAB B210 Powell, R  
05/10/11  
HYBRID LEC Powell, R  
HYBRID LAB Powell, R

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## CIT 092 Basic Routing Semester Two (CISCO Networking Academy) **3.00 Units**

This course is the second course in a four course sequence preparing students to take the Cisco Certified Network Associate certification examination.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

**PREREQUISITE:** CIT 091.

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3724	70	TH	06:00p-06:50p	LAB	3.00	B210	Powe11,R
			01/20/11				
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powe11,R
			02/10/11				
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powe11,R
			04/07/11				
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powe11,R
			05/12/11				
		HYBRID		LEC			Powe11,R
		HYBRID		LAB			Powe11,R

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

## CIT 093 Fundamentals of LANS, Local Area Networks, Semester Three **3.00 Units**

This course is part of a four course group designed to prepare students to take the Cisco Certified Network Associate certification examination. This course thoroughly covers topics related to wired and wireless LANs.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

**PREREQUISITE:** CIT 091.

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3726	70	TH	07:00p-07:50p	LAB	3.00	B210	Powe11,R
			01/20/11				
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powe11,R
			02/17/11				
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powe11,R
			04/14/11				
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powe11,R
			05/05/11				
		HYBRID		LEC			Powe11,R
		HYBRID		LAB			Powe11,R

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

## CIT 094 Fundamentals of WANS, Wide Area Networks, Semester Four (CISCO) **3.00 Units**

This course is part of a four course group designed to prepare students to take the Cisco Certified Network Associate certification examination. The topics of Wide Area Networks and network security are covered.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

**PREREQUISITE:** CIT 091.

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3728	70	T	07:30p-08:20p	LAB	3.00	B210	Powe11,R
			01/18/11				
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powe11,R
			02/15/11				
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powe11,R
			04/12/11				
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powe11,R
			05/12/11				
		HYBRID		LEC			Powe11,R
		HYBRID		LAB			Powe11,R

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

## CIT 100 Introduction to Personal Computers **3.00 Units**

A survey course for the use of software tools such as word processing, spreadsheets, graphics, presentation and database using Microsoft Office.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

3730	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B212	Vasquez,M
3734	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	B212	Palacios,L
3736	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Vasquez,M

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. There is an orientation at 6:00 p.m. on January 18, 2011 in B203.

### Beginning week of 2/7:

3732	71	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B212	Vasquez,M
		HYBRID		LEC			Vasquez,M

Note: Ref. No. 3732 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3738	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B212	Palacios,L
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	------------



# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## CIT 101 Introduction to Computer Literacy 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to fundamental computer concepts. It provides the skills to create beginning word processing, spreadsheet, database, presentation, and personal information management documents.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 008 or CIT 009 or CIT 010.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

3740 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B207 Metu,R

3742 74 M 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 B212 Vasquez,M

HYBRID LEC Vasquez,M

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3744 71 M 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B209 Jackson,M

HYBRID LEC Jackson,M

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3746 03 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B207 Metu,R

3748 02 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B207 Metu,R

3750 73 T 02:00p-03:20p LEC 3.00 B212 Vasquez,M

HYBRID LEC Vasquez,M

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

### Beginning week of 2/14:

3752 72 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson,M

Note: Ref. No. 3752 - 13 week class: 02/14 - 05/13

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3754 04 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B212 Kellmer,R

3758 50 F 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B212 Kellmer,R

### Beginning week of 2/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3756 75 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B212 Metu,R

HYBRID LEC Metu,R

Note: Ref. No. 3756 - 13 week class: 02/16 - 05/11

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

## CIT 102 Advanced Computer Literacy 3.00 Units

This course utilizes the complex fundamentals of hardware computer concepts and software applications. It provides the skills to create advanced word processing documents, spreadsheets, databases, and presentations.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

*PREREQUISITE: CIT 101.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

3760 70 W 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B202B Alfano,J

HYBRID LEC Alfano,J

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

## CIT 105 Introduction to Windows 2.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the computer operating system that simplifies the process of working with documents and applications.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3762 70 M 09:30a-10:20a LEC 2.00 B207 Metu,R

HYBRID LAB Metu,R

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3764 01 TH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 2.00 B212 Palacios,L

TH 07:00p-09:50p LAB B212 Palacios,L

## CIT 114 Spreadsheets: Excel 3.00 Units

Production of workbooks using EXCEL, which integrates spreadsheet analysis, information management, and graphics. Includes the design and the use of worksheets; how to enter labels, numbers, formulas, and create graphs; how to format worksheets professionally; how to use Excel functions in different applications and understand the concept of data management in Excel; how to use the concept of what-if-analysis; how to consolidate data in a 3-D workbook and establish File Linking; and how to integrate Excel with the Web.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 100 or CIT 101.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

3766 71 W 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B212 Jackson,M

HYBRID LEC Jackson,M

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3768 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson,M

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

### IMPORTANT INFORMATION

Your SBVC student e-mail address is the official channel of communication! Learn how to use it!

[student.sbccd.net](mailto:student.sbccd.net)

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## CIT 116 Database Management: Access 3.00 Units


This is a comprehensive course in the development and maintenance of a database. It provides a working knowledge of designing a database that includes: setting field properties, storing, retrieving, printing, and indexing records, creating informational and technical queries, developing customized forms and reports, establishing different types of relationships, integrating Access with the Web, and creating a database switchboard. The course emphasis is on developing a practical ability to use a database in a Windows environment with full graphical user interface functionality.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*


*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 100 or CIT 101.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

 3772 71 W 6:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 B207 A1-Husseini,M  
HYBRID LEC A1-Husseini,M

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

### Beginning week of 2/14:

 3770 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 A1-Husseini,M  
Note: Ref. No. 3770 - 13 week class: 02/16 - 05/11

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. There is an orientation at 5:00 p.m. on February 16, 2011 in B207.

## CIT 118 Microsoft PowerPoint 3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to a presentation graphics program for those who plan to make effective and compelling presentations. Instructions include developing and customizing presentations by using charts, clip art, pictures, presentation templates, WordArt, and information and graphics from Word, Excel, and Access.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 105.*

### Beginning week of 2/14:

 3774 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 A1-Husseini,M  
Note: Ref. No. 3774 - 13 week class: 02/14 - 05/13

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. There is an orientation at 5:00 p.m. on February 15, 2011 in B202B.

## CIT 120 Internet 2.00 Units


This course provides the basics of the Internet using current technology browser software. The course includes the effective use of web search portals, online collaboration software, and implications of security, privacy and ethical usage.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 105.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

 3776 70 W 09:30a-10:20a LEC 2.00 B207 Metu,R  
HYBRID LAB Metu,R

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

## CIT 126 Computer Graphics 3.00 Units

An introduction course to graphic design using graphic software. Topics include the study of good graphic design skills and how to apply them, learning graphics software to create professional-looking documents and hands-on experience using the PC.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

*PREREQUISITE: CIT 101.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

3778 01 MW 12:30p-01:50p LEC 3.00 B210 A1fano,J

## CIT 144 Medical Terminology 3.00 Units

The course covers the origin, usage, spelling, pronunciation, and meaning of terminology used to describe the structures of the human body, as well as therapeutic and diagnostic procedures. It is a course for students who are interested in pursuing health occupations such as medical office occupations, nursing, radiological technology, and respiratory care.

*(Formerly CIT-044)*

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015.*

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3780 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B209 Bray,L

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## CIT 232 Data Communications and Networks 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the fundamentals of data communications. Topics include transmission methods, protocols, network types, E-Business applications, services and security considerations.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
**PREREQUISITE:** CIT 101.

### Beginning week of 1/18:

3788 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Powe11,R  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. There is an orientation at 7:00 p.m. on January 19, 2011 in B202B.

## COMPUTER SCIENCE

## CS 110 Fundamentals of Computer Science 3.00 Units

An orientation in computer science for computer science majors. Topics include an overview of the computer discipline, the design and use of the computer devices, the art of problem solving and programming, and the representation of data. Includes hands-on experience in computer programming using languages such as Visual Basic.NET and C++.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*  
*Contact a counselor for details.*  
**PREREQUISITE:** MATH 095.

### Beginning week of 1/18:

3790 70 TTH 09:30a-10:20a LEC 3.00 B210 Powe11,R  
TH 10:30a-11:20a LAB B210 Powe11,R  
HYBRID LAB Powe11,R

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3792 71 M 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 B202B Chanda,W  
M 08:00p-08:50p LAB B202B Chanda,W  
HYBRID LAB Chanda,W

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

## CS 120 Introduction to Visual Basic.NET 4.00 Units

An introduction to a Web-based programming language, Visual Basic.NET as it applies to scientific, business and manufacturing settings. Topics include problem solving, graphical user interface, program design, software tools, structured logic, object-oriented programming, graphics and animation, procedures, arrays, files, and Web projects.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

### Beginning week of 2/14:

3794 70 TTH 12:30p-01:20p LEC 4.00 B210 Powe11,R  
TTH 01:30p-02:20p LAB B210 Powe11,R  
HYBRID LEC Powe11,R  
HYBRID LAB Powe11,R

Note: Ref. No. 3794 - 13 week class: 02/15 - 05/12

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

## CS 190 Programming in C++ 4.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the object-oriented language, C++.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*  
**PREREQUISITE:** CS 110.

### Beginning week of 2/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3796 70 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 B209 Staff  
TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB B209 Staff  
HYBRID LEC Staff  
HYBRID LAB Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3796 - 13 week class: 02/15 - 05/12

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

## CS 265 Data Structures 3.00 Units

An introduction to data structures such as linked lists, stacks, queues and trees. Topics include algorithm development, storage allocation, data organization, information retrieval system software and language support features.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*  
**PREREQUISITE:** CS 190.

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3800 70 TH 06:00p-07:20p LEC 3.00 B202B Staff  
HYBRID LEC Staff  
HYBRID LAB Staff

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**CORRECTIONS****CORREC 101 Introduction to Corrections****3.00 Units**

This course will focus on the legal issues, probation & parole, specific laws and general operation of correctional institutions. The relationship between historical trends of adult and juvenile corrections and other components of the judicial system will also be examined.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

3802 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B119 Ballardo,J

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3804 02 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B119 Wilhite,C

**CORREC 102 Correctional Interviewing and Counseling****3.00 Units**

This course is an overview of the techniques in counseling and interviewing available to practitioners in corrections.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3806 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B118 Pastuschek,S

**CORREC 106 Probation and Parole****3.00 Units**

A study of the application of probation and parole procedures in the criminal justice system. Community corrections with probation as an entity of the courts and parole as an entity of corrections are the main focus of this course.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3808 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B119 Koch,P

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE****CRMJUS 089 Forensic Photography****2.00 Units**

This course is designed as an overall photography class with an emphasis on techniques needed for crime scene and evidence documentation. This course will discuss different types of cameras used for crime scene documentation, their advantages and special applications. It will also cover manual camera operations necessary for close-up, nighttime and other specialty photographs.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5238	01	W	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	2.00	PS139	Johnson,D
		W	07:30p-09:15p	LAB		PS139	Johnson,D

For Criminal Justice and Police Science classes offered on campus at San Bernardino Valley College, see the Criminal Justice section of this schedule. Due to the duty assignment of instructors at the San Bernardino County Regional Sheriff's Training Center (SBCSD), certain classes may be cancelled, dates changed, or classes rescheduled. **Certain Police Science courses require several months of preparatory lead time in order for students to meet the rigorous eligibility requirements for enrollment.** Please contact **SBCSD** at (909) 473-2695 or the **SBVC Criminal Justice Division** at SBVC at (909) 384-4431 for current information concerning classes at the SBCSD. All Academy classes require a valid California Driver's License.

---

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE**Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

---

**CULINARY ARTS****CULART 010X4 Culinary Arts Internship****5.50 Units**

This course provides a supervised internship in the Culinary Arts Program's operational restaurant. The concentration will be on building basic preparation techniques, recipe standardization, time management and preparing meals for customers.

*(Formerly RM-110X3)**Associate Degree Applicable**Note: CULART 010X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 1/18:**

3810 01 MTW 09:30a-02:50p LAB 5.50 SUNR Meyer,S

---

**CULART 020 Catering and Banquets I****5.00 Units**

This course covers catering and banquet techniques for serving 25 to 100 people. It includes developing a catering business that will work with clients to develop an event, including customizing a menu and calculating staffing needs for preparation, cooking, transporting, setting up, serving and cleaning up.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 1/18:**3812 01 TH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 5.00 C129 Meyer,S  
ARR 9 HRS/WK LAB SUNR Meyer,S

Note: Students will be working catering and banquets each week that take place on campus. Lab will be pre-arranged with instructor the first week of class for the entire semester. Students must arrange between 144-162 hours of lab this semester in order to receive a grade in this course.

---

**CULART 235 Menu Planning Principles****3.00 Units**

This course presents the menu as the central influence on all foodservice functions. It focuses on the development of menus with an emphasis on the practical details of costing, planning, analyzing, purchasing and production, promotion and service.

*This course is also offered as FCS-235.**Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CULART 101 or CULART 160.***Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3818 01 TTH 05:30p-08:20p LEC 3.00 NHR340 Staff

*Note: Ref. No. 3818 - 8 week class: 01/18 - 03/10***CULART 240 Procurement, Purchasing and Selection****3.00 Units**

This course covers purchasing policies, specifications, procedures and controls and their implementation in the procurement of quantity foods, merchandise and supplies.

*This course is also offered as FCS-240.**Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: CULART 160 or FCS 160 and**CULART 235 or FCS 235.***Beginning week of 3/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3820 01 TTH 05:30p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NHR340 Staff

*Note: Ref. No. 3820 - 9 week class: 03/15 - 05/12*

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**DANCE****DANCE 101X2 Beginning Modern Dance****2.00 Units**

Focuses on the "inner impulse" of modern dance and draws upon the movement vocabularies of classical, post-modern, and contemporary styles. Strong emphasis on the acquisition of a beginning modern dance movement vocabulary, dynamic alignment, and suppleness, flexibility, rhythmically, musicality, endurance and balance.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**Note: DANCE 101X2 may be taken 2 times***Beginning week of 1/18:**

3822 01 TTH 01:00p-03:50p LAB 2.00 AUD3 Townsend,M

**DANCE 102X4 Intermediate Modern Dance****2.00 Units**

Continuing study of modern dance techniques. Emphasis is on expanding and deepening the dancer's technical and expressive skills through more complicated techniques, combinations, improvisations, and choreographic studies while supporting the discovery of a personal movement voice.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**Note: DANCE 102X4 may be taken 4 times**PREREQUISITE: DANCE 101x2.***Beginning week of 1/18:**

3824 01 TTH 01:00p-03:50p LAB 2.00 AUD3 Townsend,M

**DANCE 105X2 Beginning Jazz Dance****2.00 Units**

A comprehensive survey of the beginning techniques of Jazz Dance with a focus on vocabulary, placement, centering, balance, alignment, strength and flexibility, and combinations of loco motor movement. May be taken a total of two times for credit.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**Note: DANCE 105X2 may be taken 2 times***Beginning week of 1/18:**

3826 01 MWF 01:00p-02:50p LAB 2.00 AUD3 Dismuke,L

**DANCE 106X4 Intermediate Jazz Dance****2.00 Units**

Continuing study of jazz dance techniques including the styles and techniques of jazz innovators such as Cole, Giordano, Luigi, Robbins, Fosse, and Tremaine. Contemporary and commercial styles may also be introduced. Historical and theoretical understandings of jazz technique from film, television, and stage are a primary focus as well as the development of the dancer's technical and expressive skills.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**Note: DANCE 106X4 may be taken 4 times**PREREQUISITE: DANCE 105x2.***Beginning week of 1/18:**

3828 01 MWF 01:00p-02:50p LAB 2.00 AUD3 Dismuke,L

**DANCE 114X4 Dance Rehearsal and Performance****4.00 Units**

Instruction and supervision of rehearsal and performance of various dance productions. ENROLLMENT IN THIS CLASS IS CONTINGENT WITH AN AUDITION FOR A CURRENT DANCE PRODUCTION.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**Note: DANCE 114X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 1/18:**3830 01 MW 12:00p-01:14p LEC 4.00 AUD Jacobs,D  
MW 01:15p-04:50p LAB AUD Jacobs,D*Note: Ref. No. 3830 - 15 week class: 01/19 - 05/04*

*Note: This section is linked with the following sections - THART 110, 114 160, 222; MUS 130, 131, and 222. The theatre, dance and music assignments in these linked classes will focus on the spring musical production. For more information, contact Denise Jacobs, production direction, at (909) 384-8243.*

**DIESEL**

*All sections within the DIESEL Department are taught at the Transportation Center, located at 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino. For more information, please contact the Transportation Center at (909) 382-4079.*

**DIESEL 021 Diesel Engines - Heavy-Duty****4.00 Units**

Theory and practical shop work in the repair, operation, and maintenance of heavy-duty diesel engines and fuel injection systems.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**3832 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 A140 Diskin,L  
TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB A140 Diskin,L

*Note: Ref. No. 3832 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.*

**BOLD and SHADED** denotes evening classes

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**DIESEL 023 Heavy-Duty Truck Suspension and Steering****2.00 Units**

Theory and practical shop work in the repair, operation and maintenance of various hydraulic and pneumatic heavy-duty truck suspension and steering systems.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

W	3834	50	F	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	2.00	A140	Aya1a,R
			F	07:30p-08:50p	LAB		A140	Aya1a,R

Note: Ref. No. 3834 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

**DIESEL 024X3 Advanced Heavy-Duty Diesel Engines****4.00 Units**

This course is an advanced engine rebuild class, which covers theory and practical shop work in the repair, operation, and maintenance of various heavy-duty diesel engines.

*(Formerly DIESEL-024)**Associate Degree Applicable**Note: DIESEL 024X3 may be taken 3 times**PREREQUISITE: DIESEL 021.***Beginning week of 1/18:**

W	3836	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	A140	Tingley,M
			S	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		A140	Tingley,M

Note: Ref. No. 3836 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

**DIESEL 026X3 Computer Controlled Diesel Engines****4.00 Units**

This course covers theory and practical shop work in the repair, operation, and maintenance of computer controlled diesel engines.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Note: DIESEL 026X3 may be taken 3 times**PREREQUISITE: DIESEL 019.***Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

	3838	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	B150	Hook,D
			W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		B150	Hook,D

Note: Ref. No. 3838 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

**DIESEL 028 Heavy-Duty Truck Preventive Maintenance Service****4.00 Units**

Theory and practical shop work in maintenance and preventive maintenance service of heavy-duty truck and bus systems. Course is designed to provide students the needed skills and knowledge to perform entry level labor tasks in the heavy-duty truck service industry.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 1/21:**

	3840	01	MTWTH	08:00a-09:40a	LEC	4.00	A140	Hook,D
			MTWTH	10:00a-11:40a	LAB		A140	Hook,D

Note: Ref. No. 3840 - 8 week class: 01/24 - 03/18

Note: Ref. No. 3840 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

**DIESEL 030 Advanced Heavy-Duty Truck Systems****4.00 Units**

Advanced level theory and practical shop work in heavy-duty truck and bus maintenance. Course is designed to provide students the needed skills to perform advanced level labor tasks in the heavy-duty truck and bus service industry.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Prerequisite: DIESEL 028.***Beginning week of 3/28:**

	3842	01	MTWTH	08:00a-09:40a	LEC	4.00	A140	Hook,D
			MTWTH	10:00a-11:40a	LAB		A140	Hook,D

Note: Ref. No. 3842 - 8 week class: 03/28 - 05/18

Note: Ref. No. 3842 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

	3844	02	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	A140	Kinne,M
			W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		A140	Kinne,M

Note: Ref. No. 3844 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

**ECONOMICS****ECON 100 Introduction to Economics****3.00 Units**

Survey of the American economy and the development, functioning and significance of economic institutions. Emphasizing economic growth, national debt, inflation and international economic problems.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 1/18:**

	3846	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NHR151	Chatfield,W
	3848	02	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NHR151	Chatfield,W

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## ECON 200 Introduction to Macroeconomics 3.00 Units

Introduction to macroeconomic theory and the role of fiscal and monetary policies in economics, with emphasis on national economic problems.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

3850 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 NHR151 Dulgeroff,J  
Note: This course is also being taught with a section of ECON 200H (Intro Macroeconomics - Honors), section 01. You may only register for one course, ECON 200 or ECON 200H.

3852 02 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 NHR151 Dulgeroff,J

3854 03 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 NHR151 Chatfield,W

3856 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Dulgeroff,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.


3858 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Dulgeroff,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3860 04 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NHR151 Kadow,E

## ECON 200H Introduction to Macroeconomics - Honors 3.00 Units

 Introduction to macroeconomic theory and the role of fiscal and monetary policies in economics with special emphasis on national economic problems. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

3862 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 NHR151 Dulgeroff,J  
Note: This course is being taught with a section of ECON 200 (Introduction to Macroeconomics), section 01. You may only register for one course, ECON 200H or ECON 200.

## ECON 201 Principles of Microeconomics 3.00 Units

Introduction to microeconomic theory, including international economics, economic development, and comparative economic systems.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

3864 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 NHR151 Chatfield,W

3866 02 F 08:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NHR151 Dulgeroff,J

3868 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Dulgeroff,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3870 03 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NHR151 Chatfield,W

## ECON 208 Business and Economics Statistics 4.00 Units

This course is a study of statistical methods commonly used in business and economics including measures of central tendency; measures of dispersion and skewness; probability concepts and distributions; statistical inferences; parametric and non-parametric hypothesis testing; index numbers time series analysis; simple regression, and correlation analysis.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.*

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3872 01 M 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 NHR151 Dulgeroff,J

## ELECTRICITY/ELECTRONICS

*For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes listed in this department require a valid San Bernardino Valley College Student ID Card.*

## ELEC 090 OSHA 30-Hour Safety Standards: Construction and Industry 2.00 Units

This course covers 30 hours of training required by Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA), that apply toward the 30-hour Construction Safety and Health course completion card. The course is comprised of 25 sections, each one or two hours in length, and covers topics pertaining to regulations in Standard 29 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 1926.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

### Beginning week of 2/7:

W 3874 50 S 09:30a-12:20p LEC 2.00 T107A Leighton,N  
S 01:00p-03:50p LEC T107A Leighton,N

Note: Ref. No. 3874 - 6 week class: 02/12 - 03/19

## ELEC 216C Introduction to Industrial Electricity 4.00 Units

This course covers the study of electrical power transmission, the National Electrical Code, electrical blueprints, residential and commercial wiring.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 110 and ELECTR 111.*

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3876 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T109B Monin,C  
T 06:00p-08:50p LAB T109B Monin,C



**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**ELEC 217C Industrial Electricity****4.00 Units**

This course covers the study of DC motors, single and polyphase AC motors, and the necessary controls and measuring equipment used for industrial circuit protection and switching equipment.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 115 and ELECTR 116.***Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3878	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T109B	Hotchkiss,D
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T109B	Hotchkiss,D

**ELEC 218C Controlling Industrial Electricity****4.00 Units**

This course covers the study of DC, AC, and polyphase motor operation, mechanical and programmable machine controls, relays and programmable logic controllers (PLCs), ladder logic diagrams and the communication network linking the programmer, the controller, the laptop computer and the machine.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 115 and ELECTR 116.***Beginning week of 1/18:**

W	3880	50	S	09:30a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	T107B	Graham,G
			S	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		T107B	Graham,G

**ELECTR 110 Direct Current Circuit Analysis****3.00 Units**

This is a comprehensive course in direct current circuit analysis including Ohm's law, series and parallel circuit analysis, voltage and current dividers, DC meters, Kirchhoff's laws, magnetic circuits, and network theorems.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**COREQUISITE: ELECTR 111.***Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3882	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T107A	Szumski,E
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

**ELECTR 111 Direct Current Circuit Laboratory****1.00 Unit**

This course is the laboratory complement to ELECTR 110 including experiments reinforcing the theory of electricity and the necessary technical skills.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**COREQUISITE: ELECTR 110.***Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3884	01	WTH	04:30p-05:50p	LAB	1.00	T109A	Szumski,E
3886	02	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	T109A	Hoover,J

**ELECTR 115 Alternating Current Circuit Analysis****3.00 Units**

This course is an in-depth analysis of alternating current circuits to include AC generation and transformation, inductance and inductive circuits, capacitance and capacitive circuits, time constants, rectangular and polar notation, AC circuit analysis, resonance, and filters.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 110 and ELECTR 111.**COREQUISITE: ELECTR 116.***Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3888	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T101	Busselle,C
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	------------

**ELECTR 116 Alternating Current Circuits Laboratory****1.00 Unit**

This course is the laboratory complement to ELECTR 115 including skill training in reading and interpreting measurements on an oscilloscope, using QT boards, function generators, and other test equipment.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 110 and ELECTR 111.**COREQUISITE: ELECTR 115.***Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3890	01	TH	04:00p-06:50p	LAB	1.00	T107A	Busselle,C
3892	02	TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB	1.00	T107A	Busselle,C

**ELECTR 155 Electronic Drawing and Assembly****3.00 Units**

This course develops skills in interpreting and creating electronic drawings and circuit board construction and assembly with an emphasis on drawings, soldering, assembly and fundamentals of CAD.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 1/18:**

3894	01	MT	03:30p-04:29p	LEC	3.00	T107A	Szumski,E
		MT	04:30p-05:50p	LAB		T107A	Szumski,E

**ELECTR 230 Semiconductor Devices****3.00 Units**

This course is a study of semiconductor devices including the chemistry and physics of the structure of the atom and the operation of semiconductor devices based on energy level analysis.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 110***Beginning week of 1/18:**

W	3896	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	T101	Valle,S
---	------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**ELECTR 235 Solid State Circuit Analysis****4.00 Units**

This course covers an analysis of discrete solid state circuits and their design including diodes, circuit configurations, amplifiers and amplification, biasing techniques, feedback principles, FETs, photo devices, and evaluation of designed circuits.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 230.***Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3898	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T107B	Valle,S
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T107B	Valle,S

**ELECTR 255C Telephone and Data Networking****4.00 Units**

Telephone and data networking, TCP/IP fundamentals.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.**PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 115 and ELECTR 116.***Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3900	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T109A	Montgomery,W
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T109A	Montgomery,W

**ELECTR 265 Digital Logic Design****4.00 Units**

This course covers combinational logic utilizing Boolean algebra and the binary numbering system. Topics include Karnaugh maps, truth tables, coding, switching circuits, converters, logic circuit elements, timers, digital-to-analog and analog-to-digital conversions, decoders, multiplexers, demultiplexers, and displays.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3902	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	4.00	T107A	Szumski,E
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		T107A	Szumski,E

**ELECTR 270 Linear Integrated Circuit Analysis****4.00 Units**

This course is a review of bipolar transistor fundamentals, differential amplifiers, and phase-lock loops.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 115 and ELECTR 116.***Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3904	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T107B	Chase,G
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T107B	Chase,G

**ENGINEERING****ENGR 100 Engineering Career Exploration****1.00 Unit**

An introduction to the major fields of specialization in engineering and engineering technology professions.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 3/28:**

3908	01	T	01:00p-03:20p	LEC	1.00	C106	Chatterjee,A
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	--------------

Note: Ref. No. 3908 - 8 week class: 03/29 - 05/17

**ENGR 265 Engineering Mechanics – Statics****3.00 Units**

A required course for engineering majors. A study of two- and three-dimensional equilibrium of particles and rigid bodies. Analysis of frames, machines, trusses, non-coplanar force systems, and the principle of friction and virtual work.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**PREREQUISITE: PHYSIC 200.***Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

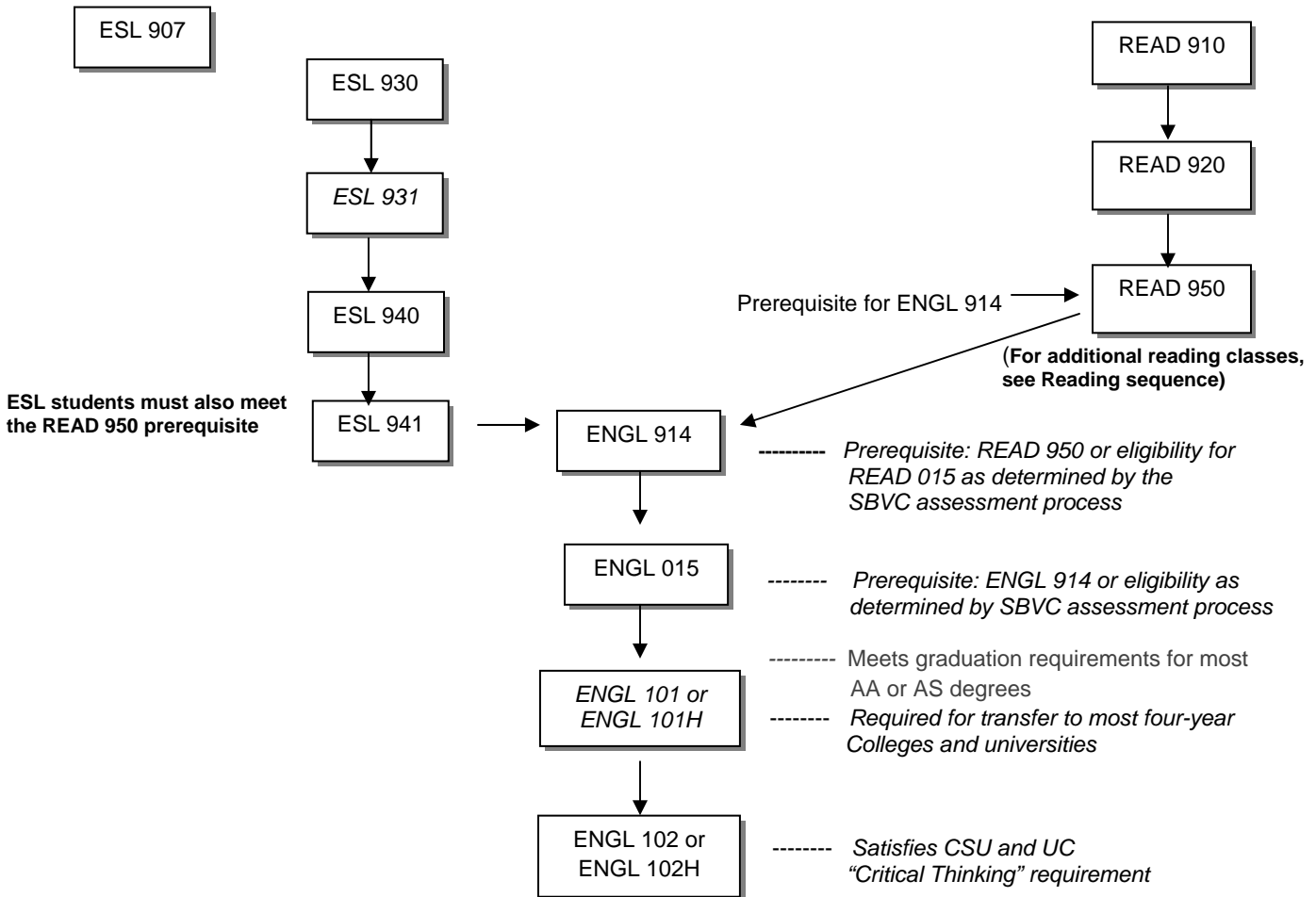
3910	01	MW	04:30p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	C106	Chatterjee,A
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	--------------

**Sequence of English Courses at SBVC**

Your placement within any of the sequences is dependent on the results of the SBVC Reading and English assessment process.

*(Contact a counselor for details and the Admissions Office for assessment dates.)*

(ESL students are encouraged to take the Reading assessment as soon as possible)



**ADVANCED ENGLISH COURSES**

**Advanced English Courses: News Writing, Creating Writing, and Literature courses (ENGL 120 through ENGL 281) have a prerequisite of ENGL 101**

- ENGL 120 Fundamentals of News Writing
- ENGL 122x4 Journalism Production
- ENGL 151 Freshman Composition and Literature
- ENGL 153 Literature and Film
- ENGL 155 Children's Literature
- ENGL 161 Women Writers
- ENGL 163 Chicano Literature
- ENGL 165 African-American Literature
- ENGL 175 Literature and Religion of the Bible

- ENGL 232 Creative Writing
- ENGL 260 American Literature: to the Mid-1800s
- ENGL 261 American Literature: from the Mid-1800s to the Present
- ENGL 270 English Literature to the 18th Century
- ENGL 271 English Literature from the 18th Century to the Present
- ENGL 275 Shakespeare
- ENGL 280 World Literature to the 17th Century
- ENGL 281 World Literature from the 17th Century to the Present

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## ENGLISH

### ENGL 911 Basic Grammar and Usage Review 1.00 Unit

This course covers a review of basic English grammar and common errors in grammar and usage.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

### Beginning week of 2/28 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3912 01 TTH 04:00p-05:20p LEC 1.00 LA102 A11en Roper

Note: Ref. No. 3912 - 7 week class: 03/01 - 04/14

### ENGL 914 Basic Writing 4.00 Units

This course is a basic skills writing course that prepares students for ENGL 015. The focus is on the following: reading for comprehension, grammar, punctuation, usage and practice in writing effective sentences, paragraphs and short essays.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

*PREREQUISITE: READ 950 (or eligibility for READ 015) and eligibility for ENGL 914 as determined by the SBVC assessment process, or ESL 941 and READ 950 (or eligibility for READ 015) as determined by the SBVC assessment process.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

3914	01	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B106	Pa1,A
3916	02	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B106	Pa1,A
3918	28	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS231	Notarangelo
3920	03	MW	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B106	Jones,E
3924	07	MW	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	B106	Loh Myers,S
3926	08	TTH	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	B107	Sabolick,R
3928	09	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B106	Slusser,M
3930	10	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B112	Jones,E
3932	18	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B107	Aamot,E
3934	11	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B106	Johnson,T
3936	13	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B208	Rajala,D
3938	12	TTH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B106	Ferri-Milligan
3940	06	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B206	Copeland,M
3942	14	TTH	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	B106	Nanneman,K
3946	16	TTH	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	B109	Free,S
3948	19	F	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B106	Murillo,C
3950	50	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B107	Kellogg,E
3952	51	S	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	B205	Rajala,D

### Beginning week of 2/7:

3922	05	MW	01:00p-03:45p	LEC	4.00	B208	Perez,E
Note: Ref. No. 3922 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/11							
3944	15	TTH	02:00p-04:45p	LEC	4.00	B112	Perez,E
Note: Ref. No. 3944 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12							

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3954	20	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B106	McKie,W
3956	21	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B109	Free,S
3958	22	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B109	Kuntz,J
3960	26	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B106	Niehus,G
3962	17	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B109	Free,S
3964	24	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B106	Colern-Mulz
3968	27	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B109	Kent,M

### Beginning week of 2/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3966	25	TTH	06:00p-08:45p	LEC	4.00	B112	Sullivan,J
Note: Ref. No. 3966 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12							

### ENGL 015 Preparation for College Writing 4.00 Units

This is a writing course designed to prepare students for ENGL 101. The primary focus is on the development of the paragraph and short essay. The class includes a review of grammar, sentence structure, and punctuation.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

3970	04	MTWTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B109	Free,S
3972	05	MW	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	B107	Nanneman,K
3974	06	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B112	Lamore,J
3976	02	MW	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B107	Staff
3978	07	MW	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B205	Hunter,D
3980	08	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B109	Tilton,J
3982	09	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B107	Ferguson,P
3984	10	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B205	Moreno,D
3988	12	MW	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B112	Slusser,M
3990	13	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B107	Lee,Y
3996	35	MW	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	B109	Free,S
3998	36	MW	03:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	B108	Ridde11,J
4000	16	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B205	Ferri-Milligan
4002	17	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B108	Hunter,D
4004	18	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS231	Notarangelo
4006	19	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B205	Aamot,E
4008	20	TTH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B112	Tilton,J
4010	21	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B107	Moreno,D
4012	03	TTH	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS138	Tondro,J
4014	22	TTH	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Maestre,J
4018	25	F	09:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B109	Chapman,S
4020	50	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B109	Perez,E
4022	51	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B106	Wolcott,B
4024	52	S	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	B106	Wolcott,B

### Beginning week of 2/7:

3986	11	MW	12:00p-02:45p	LEC	4.00	HLS139	Ridde11,J
Note: Ref. No. 3986 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/12							
3992	38	MW	01:00p-03:45p	LEC	4.00	B205	Mahoney,A
Note: Ref. No. 3992 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/11							
3994	14	MW	02:00p-04:45p	LEC	4.00	B110	Murphy,J
Note: Ref. No. 3994 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/11							
4016	24	TTH	03:00p-05:45p	LEC	4.00	B107	Murillo,C
Note: Ref. No. 4016 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12							
4026	53	S	01:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B108	Fozouni,D
Note: Ref. No. 4026 - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/14							

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4028	01	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B107	Alexander,H
4030	29	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B205	Higgin,T
4032	30	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B112	Lee,Y
4034	15	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS139	Whittman Kober
4038	33	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B205	Alexander,H
4040	37	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B106	Lee,Y
4042	34	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B107	Lopez,A
4046	31	W	05:30p-09:20p	LEC	4.00	B110	Notarangelo
4048	60	W	05:30p-09:20p	LEC	4.00	BBHS	Notarangelo

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College.

### Beginning week of 2/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4036	32	MW	06:00p-08:45p	LEC	4.00	B107	Moran,O
Note: Ref. No. 4036 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/11							
4044	39	TTH	06:00p-08:45p	LEC	4.00	B205	Moran,O
Note: Ref. No. 4044 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12							

---

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE**Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

---

**ENGL 022X4 Journalism Production 2.00 Units**

A laboratory course for production of the campus newspaper. Students participate in all phases of newspaper production: writing, reporting, layout, advertising, photography, editing and distribution.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Note: ENGL 022X4 may be taken 4 times*

*PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for*

*ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.*

**Beginning week of 2/7:**

4050	01	T	11:00a-12:50p	LAB	2.00	B211B	Jones, E
		ARR	6 HRS/WK	LAB		B211B	Jones, E

Note: Ref. No. 4050 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/10

---

**ENGL 032 Creative Writing 3.00 Units**

This is an introductory course in creative writing focusing on poetry and fiction. It includes strategies for writing both poetry and fiction, and the development of critical standards for judging literature.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015*

*as determined by SBVC assessment process.*

**Beginning week of 2/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4052	01	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	B208	Lamore, J
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 4052 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12

---

**ENGL 061 Women Writers 3.00 Units**

A survey of poetry and prose by prominent women writers, exploring historical and contemporary issues in women's lives.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as*

*determined by SBVC assessment process.*

**Beginning week of 2/7:**

4054	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Ashton, J
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 4054 - 14 week class: 02/07 - 05/13

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

---

**ENGL 065 African-American Literature 3.00 Units**

An examination of poetry, stage plays, short stories, essays, and novels in the African-American genre. This non-transfer course is taught simultaneously with ENGL 165, a transfer-level course with differing assignments.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

**Beginning week of 2/7:**

4056	01	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS139	Jones, E
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 4056 - 14 week class: 02/07 - 05/11

**ENGL 071 English Literature From the 18th Century To the Present 3.00 Units**

Analysis of masterpieces of every literary type significant in the development of English literature from the 18th Century to the present day, supplemented by a study of the historical and social background of the literature and lives of representative and important writers.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015*

*as determined by SBVC assessment process.*

**Beginning week of 2/7:**

4058	01	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	B112	Slusser, M
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 4058 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12

---

**ENGL 075 Literature and Religion of the Bible 3.00 Units**

This course covers The English Bible as literature and as religion including an examination of the types of literature found in the Bible, the historical and religious context in which the literature was developed and an extensive reading of the two testaments. This non-transfer course is taught simultaneously with ENGL 175, a transfer-level course. Assignments differ for the two courses although students participate in the same lectures.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015*

*as determined by SBVC assessment process.*

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4060	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B208	Alexander, H
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	--------------

---

**ENGL 077 Shakespeare 3.00 Units**

A critical analysis of a selection of Shakespeare's plays representative of his literary development. Lectures, films, and recordings will examine life and the theater in Elizabethan England.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015*

*as determined by SBVC assessment process.*

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4062	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B205	Tilton, J
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## ENGL 101 Freshman Composition

4.00 Units

This course is a writing course which emphasizes expository and argumentative essays. It includes reading and analysis of various forms of writing, instruction in library research and preparation of documented research papers.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

4064	04	MW	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	B208	Kinnaird,T
4066	02	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B206	Moreno,D
4068	06	MW	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B108	Kinnaird,T
4070	07	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B112	Copeland,M
Note: This section is linked with a section of SDEV 102. This means that students enrolling in ENGL 101, section 07, must also enroll in SDEV 102, section 01. The reading and writing assignments in these two linked classes will focus on the Latino/Chicano experience and are designed for students in the Puente Project. For more information on the Puente Project, see Laura Gomez in the Counseling Office.							
4072	29	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B206	Loh Myers,S
4074	08	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B108	Ferri-Milligan
4076	10	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B108	Alexander,H
4078	11	MW	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	B206	Sullivan,J
4080	03	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B109	Johnson,T
4082	14	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B206	Moreno,D
4084	13	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B110	Sabolick,R
4086	15	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B117	Copeland,M
4088	16	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B206	McKie,W
4090	17	TTH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B102	Alexander,H

Note: This section is linked with a section of SDEV 103. This means that students enrolling in ENGL 101, section 17, must also enroll in SDEV 103, section 04. The reading and writing assignments in these linked classes will focus on African-American history, literature, and culture and are designed for students in the Tumaini Program. For additional information, see Willene Nelson in the Counseling Office.

4092	18	TTH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS138	Tondro,J
4094	19	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B108	Lee,Y
4096	20	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B205	Chapman,S
4098	51	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	NHR336	Fozouni,D
4100	50	S	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	B107	Hinckley,D
4102	70	ONLINE		LEC	4.00		Jones,E

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4104 71 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Hunter,D  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4110 74 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Notarangelo,J  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4112 75 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Chapman,S  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

### Beginning week of 2/7:

4106 72 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Slusser,M  
Note: Ref. No. 4106 - 14 week class: 02/07 - 05/13

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4108 73 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Notarangelo,J  
Note: Ref. No. 4108 - 14 week class: 02/07 - 05/13

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4118	23	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B108	McKie,W
4120	25	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B108	McKie,W
4122	26	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B108	Henry,M

### Beginning week of 2/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4114	21	MW	04:00p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	B206	Perez,E
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 4114 - 14 week class: 02/07 - 05/11

4116	22	MW	04:00p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	NHR341	Ferguson,P
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 4116 - 14 week class: 02/07 - 05/11

## ENGL 101H Freshman Composition-Honors

4.00 Units

This course is a writing course which emphasizes expository and argumentative essays. It includes reading and analysis of various forms of writing, instruction in library research and preparation of documented research papers. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS ELIGIBLE FOR THE HONORS PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

4124	01	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B109	Slusser,M
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

## ENGL 102 Intermediate Composition and Critical Thinking

4.00 Units

This course provides students with further work in the expository and argumentative essay with emphasis on the critical examination of literature and on analytical and explicatory writing.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

4126	02	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B208	Lamore,J
4128	03	MW	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B206	Tilton,J
4130	04	TTH	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	B108	Kinnaird,T
4132	05	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B109	Kinnaird,T

4134 70 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Ferri-Milligan,P  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4136 71 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Hunter,D  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4138 72 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Copeland,M  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4140	06	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B206	Chapman,S
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

### Beginning week of 2/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4142	07	TTH	06:00p-08:45p	LEC	4.00	B206	Perez,E
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 4142 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12


**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**ENGL 102H Intermediate Composition and Critical Thinking - Honors 4.00 Units**

 This course provides students with further work in the expository and argumentative essay with emphasis on the critical examination of literature and on analytical and explicatory writing. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS ELIGIBLE FOR THE HONORS PROGRAMS.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*  
*Contact a counselor for details.*  
**PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.**

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

4144 01 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B110 Ferri-Milligan

**ENGL 122X4 Journalism Production 2.00 Units**

Students participate in all phases of the campus newspaper production: writing, reporting, layout, advertising, photography, editing, and distribution.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
*Note: ENGL 122X4 may be taken 4 times*  
**PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.**

**Beginning week of 2/7:**4146 01 T 11:00a-12:50p LAB 2.00 B211B Jones,E  
ARR 6 HRS/WK LAB B211B Jones,E  
Note: Ref. No. 4146 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/10**ENGL 125X2 Literary Magazine Production 2.00 Units**

The production of the college literary magazine including selecting material, planning format, typesetting, and paste-up.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
*Note: ENGL 125X2 may be taken 2 times*  
**PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.**

**Beginning week of 1/18:**4148 01 T 02:00p-02:50p LAB 2.00 B102 Lamore,J  
ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB B102 Lamore,J**ENGL 151 Freshman Composition and Literature 3.00 Units**

This course includes the study of fiction, poetry, and drama, with an emphasis on the fundamental principles of literacy criticism and interpretation, including student writing based on critical reading.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*  
**PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.**

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4150 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B208 Tilton,J

**ENGL 153 Literature and Film 3.00 Units**

A study of literature adapted into film. Students will read short stories, novels, and plays; view the film(s) adapted from each literary work; and write critical and analytic essays about the literature, the films, and their interplay.


*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*  
**PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.**

**Beginning week of 2/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**4152 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 ART144 Chapman,S  
ARR 4 HRS/WK LAB ART144 Chapman,S  
Note: Ref. No. 4152 - 13 week class: 02/17 - 05/12**ENGL 161 Women Writers 3.00 Units**

A survey of poetry and prose by prominent women writers, exploring historical and contemporary issues in women's lives.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*  
**PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101**

**Beginning week of 2/7:**

 4154 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Ashton,J  
 Note: Ref. No. 4154 - 14 week class: 02/07 - 05/13  
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**ENGL 165 African-American Literature 3.00 Units**

This course is an examination of poetry, stage plays, short stories, essays, and novels in the African-American genre.


*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*  
**PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.**

**Beginning week of 2/7:**4156 01 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 HLS139 Jones,E  
Note: Ref. No. 4156 - 14 week class: 02/07 - 05/11**ENGL 175 The Literature and Religion of the Bible 3.00 Units**

This course covers the English Bible as literature and as religion including an examination of the types of literature found in the Bible, the historical and religious context in which the literature was developed and an extensive reading of the two testaments. This transfer-level course is taught simultaneously with ENGL 075, a non-transfer course. Assignments differ for the two courses although students participate in the same lectures.

*This course is also offered as RELIG-175.*  
*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*  
**PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.**

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

 4158 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Schrader,M  
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4160 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B208 Alexander,H

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**ENGL 232 Creative Writing 3.00 Units**

This is an introductory course in creative writing focusing on poetry and fiction. It includes strategies for writing both poetry and fiction, and the development of critical standards for judging literature.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.*

**Beginning week of 2/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4162 01 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 B208 Lamore,J

Note: Ref. No. 4162 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12

**ENGL 271 English Literature from the 18th Century to the Present 3.00 Units**

Analysis of masterpieces of every literary type significant in the development of English literature from the 18th century to present day.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.*

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

4164 01 TTH 10:00a-11:20a LEC 3.00 B112 Slusser,M

**ENGL 275 Shakespeare 3.00 Units**

A critical analysis of a selection of Shakespeare's plays representative of his literary development. Lectures, films, and records examine life and theatre in Elizabethan England.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.*

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4166 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B205 Tilton,J

**ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE****ESL 907 Basic Conversational English 3.00 Units**

This course is designed to increase nonnative students skills in basic conversation, listening and pronunciation of the English language.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

**Beginning week of 2/7:**

4168 01 MW 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B208 Lee,D

Note: Ref. No. 4168 - 14 week class: 02/07 - 05/11

**ESL 930 Composition Based ESL Level 1 - Beginning 4.00 Units**

This is the first of a four-course sequence designed to give non-native speakers of English a comprehensive understanding of English composition. The focus of this course is on creating effective sentences and paragraphs, including a review of grammar, punctuation and usage.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Completion of the highest level*

*ESL course commonly taught at adult schools.*

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

4170 01 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 NHR343 Lee,D

**ESL 931 Composition Based ESL Level 2 - Beginning 4.00 Units**

This is the second of a four-course sequence designed to give nonnative speakers of English a comprehensive understanding of English composition. The focus of this course is on creating effective sentences and paragraphs, including a review of grammar, punctuation and usage. The grammatical emphasis of this course will be on present, past and future continuous tenses and modal usage. It also has some emphasis on pronunciation, listening and speaking. This course is taught through total immersion.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

*PREREQUISITE: ESL 930 or eligibility as determined*

*through the SBVC assessment process.*

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

4172 01 TTH 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B201 Lee,D

**ESL 940 Composition Based ESL Level 3 - Intermediate 4.00 Units**

This is the third of a four-course sequence designed to give nonnative speakers of English a comprehensive understanding of English composition. The focus of this course is on creating effective sentences and paragraphs, including a review of grammar, punctuation and usage.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

*PREREQUISITE: ESL 931 or eligibility as determined*

*through the SBVC assessment process.*

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

4174 01 MW 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 LA209 Aboud,I



**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**ESL 941 Composition Based ESL Level 4 - Advanced****4.00 Units**

This is the last of a four-course sequence designed to give nonnative speakers of English a comprehensive understanding of English composition. The focus of this course is on creating effective sentences and paragraphs, including a review of grammar, punctuation and usage.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

**PREREQUISITE:** ESL 940 or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

4176 01 MW 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 HLS138 Aboud,I

**FAMILY & CONSUMER SCIENCE****FCS 060 Modified Diets 3.00 Units**

This course concentrates on the principles of nutrition in order to provide modified diets to improve the well being of individuals with a variety of health care conditions.

*(Formerly FCS-260)**Associate Degree Applicable***PREREQUISITE:** FCS 162.**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4178 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 C133 Gordon,A



***Students failing to attend the first class session may be dropped by the Instructor and their place given to a student who would like to add the class.***

**FCS 162 Nutrition 3.00 Units**

This course introduces the scientific concepts of nutrition with an emphasis on individual needs, food sources of nutrients, current nutritional issues and diet analysis.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 1/18:**

4182	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	T122	Gordon,A
4184	02	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	C133	Hope,A
4186	03	T	02:00p-04:50p	LEC	3.00	T122	Hope,A

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4188 04 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS135 Hope,A

**FCS 235 Menu Planning 3.00 Units**

Principles of menu planning with emphasis on development, types, organization and significance of menus including cost and pricing, and current legislation regarding truth in advertising.

*This course is also offered as CULART-235.**Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***PREREQUISITE:** FCS 160 or RM/FS 101 or RM 160.**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4190 01 TTH 05:30p-08:20p LEC 3.00 NHR340 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4190 - 8 week class: 01/18 - 03/10

**FCS 240 Purchasing 3.00 Units**

Policies, procedures, controls and their implementation in purchasing merchandise and supplies including food, equipment, service-ware, furniture, and contract services.

*This course is also offered as CULART-240.**Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 3/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4192 01 TTH 05:30p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NHR340 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4192 - 9 week class: 03/15 - 05/12

**FRENCH****FRENCH 101 College French I****5.00 Units**

In this course students develop the ability to converse, read and write in French. The course includes the study of essentials of pronunciation, vocabulary, idioms and grammatical structures along with an introduction to the culture of French-speaking peoples. This course corresponds to two years of high school study.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 1/18:**

4786 01 MW 03:30p-05:50p LEC 5.00 NHR340 Rafei,Z

**GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

**GIS 039 Global Positioning Systems (GPS) Field Techniques**

**1.00 Unit**

This course introduces students to the principles of the GPS and demonstrates its application to GIS. Basic components are covered, including satellites, ground control stations, antennas, and receivers. GIS background or work experience in the field are necessary and recommended to succeed in this course.

*(Formerly GIS-139)*

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: GIS 135.*

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

W	4195	50	F	07:00p-09:50p	LAB	1.00	HLS232	Nimako,S
			S	12:00p-03:45p	LAB		HLS231	Nimako,S

Note: Ref. No. 4195 - 8 week class: 01/21 - 03/12

**GIS 098 GIS Work Experience**

**1.00-4.00 Units**

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 contact hours per week to earn units using the following formula: For paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 098 or 198 courses. Students **MUST** be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. **NOTE:** Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: GIS 135.*

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

4196 01 ARR 5 HRS/WK WRKEX 1.00 C113 Heibe1,T  
Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Thursday, January 20, 2011 at 5:00 p.m. in C137.

4198 02 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 C113 Heibe1,T  
Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Thursday, January 20, 2011 at 5:00 p.m. in C137.

**GIS 130 Introduction to Geographic Information Systems (GIS)**

**3.00 Units**

This course provides an introduction to the fundamentals of Geographic Information Systems (GIS), including the history of automated mapping. The course includes a brief introduction to basic cartographic principles, including map scales, coordinate systems and map projections.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 and MATH 942 and READ 015.*

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

W	4204	50	F	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS231	Krizek,J
			S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		HLS231	Krizek,J
			S	10:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS231	Krizek,J
			ARR	1 HRS/WK	LAB		HLS231	Krizek,J

Note: Ref. No. 4204 - 8 week class: 01/21 - 03/12

**GIS 131 GIS Applications**

**3.00 Units**

This course provides students the basics of working with existing GIS data, creating GIS data from digitizing, and creating maps. This course will provide hands-on experience in using the latest, industry standard ArcGIS software to analyze both vector and raster based data structures through processes such as map overlays.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 and MATH 942 and READ 015 and GIS 130.*

**Beginning week of 1/31 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

	4206	02	M	07:00p-08:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS231	Krizek,J
			M	08:30p-09:45p	LAB		HLS231	Krizek,J
			TH	07:00p-07:50p	LEC		HLS231	Krizek,J
			TH	08:00p-09:45p	LAB		HLS231	Krizek,J
			ARR	.5 HRS/WK	LAB		HLS231	Krizek,J

Note: Ref. No. 4206 - 15 week class: 01/31 - 05/12

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

	4208	01	T	05:00p-07:50p	LAB	3.00	HLS231	Conrad,R
			T	08:00p-09:50p	LEC		HLS231	Conrad,R
	4210	60	T	05:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	BBHS	Conrad,R
			T	08:00p-09:50p	LEC		BBHS	Conrad,R

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College.

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## GIS 137 Advanced GIS Applications 3.00 Units

This course provides hands-on training in advanced applications of GIS using ArcView and ArcInfo, and a review of Visual Basic for Applications (VBA) for customizing ArcGIS. It includes introduction to ArcGIS Server, ArcIMS, and building maps and models for publishing to the web.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
 Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.  
 PREREQUISITE: GIS 135 or equivalent.

### Beginning week of 3/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W	4212	50	F	08:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS231	Nimako,S
			S	12:00p-02:20p	LEC		HLS231	Nimako,S
			S	02:30p-06:20p	LAB		HLS231	Nimako,S
			ARR	2 HRS/WK	LAB		HLS231	Nimako,S

Note: Ref. No. 4212 - 9 week class: 03/18 - 05/14

## GEOGRAPHY

## GEOG 102 Cultural Geography 3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to the interrelationship between people and the environment. It includes population trends, regional analyses, and livelihood patterns. There is an emphasis on historical development, diffusion of agriculture, languages, religions, and urban development.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015.

### Beginning week of 2/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

	4214	01	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	PS207	Sandlin,S
--	------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 4214 - 14 week class: 02/07 - 05/11

## GEOG 110 Physical Geography 3.00 Units

Within a human-environment framework, students will review basic physical elements of geography, with emphasis on weather, climate, water, soil, landforms, native animal life and natural vegetation, and their interrelationships and patterns of distribution on a worldwide basis. GEOG 111/GEOG 111H is strongly recommended for students who desire to transfer to CSU/UC.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 942 and ENGL 015.

### Beginning week of 1/18:

	4216	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	PS207	Engstrom,V
	4218	02	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	PS207	Engstrom,V
	4220	03	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	PS207	Heibel,T
	4222	04	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	PS207	Engstrom,V
	4224	05	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	PS208	Heibel,T

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

	4228	07	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS232	Schmidt,L
--	------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

### Beginning week of 2/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

	4226	06	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	PS207	Heibel,T
--	------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 4226 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12

### Beginning week of 3/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W	4230	50	F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	PS207	Ogbuchiekwe
			S	08:00a-12:20p	LEC		PS207	Ogbuchiekwe

Note: Ref. No. 4230 - 9 week class: 03/18 - 05/14

## GEOG 111 Physical Geography Laboratory 1.00 Unit

This is the laboratory companion for the GEOG 110 physical geography lecture course. This course is recommended for students concurrently enrolled in GEOG 110 or who have successfully completed the course within the last three years. Students will apply lecture principles to in-class, hands-on, and field exercises.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: GEOG 110.

### Beginning week of 1/18:

	4232	01	T	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	PS207	Engstrom,V
	4234	03	W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	PS207	Engstrom,V
	4236	02	F	09:00a-11:50a	LAB	1.00	PS207	Heibel,T

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

	4238	04	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	HLS232	Mukudan,R
--	------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

### Beginning week of 3/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W	4240	50	F	08:00p-09:50p	LAB	1.00	PS207	Ogbuchiekwe
			S	01:00p-05:20p	LAB		PS207	Ogbuchiekwe

Note: Ref. No. 4240 - 9 week class: 03/18 - 05/14

## GEOG 114 Weather and Climate 4.00 Units

This course covers Earth's atmospheric phenomena, with special reference to causes and regional distribution of weather and climate, both past and present. Emphasis will be given to current environmental topics, including natural and anthropogenic global climate change, air pollution, and global dimming.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 942 and ENGL 015.

### Beginning week of 2/7:

	4242	01	MW	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS141	Heibel,T
			MW	11:00a-12:50p	LAB		PS141	Heibel,T

Note: Ref. No. 4242 - 14 week class: 02/07 - 05/11

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## GEOG 120 World Regional Geography 3.00 Units

An introduction to world geography emphasizing the nature of major world cultural regions, their social structure, religions, government, and economics.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

### Beginning week of 2/7:

4244 01 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 PS207 Engstrom,V  
Note: Ref. No. 4244 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12

## GEOL 122 Environmental Geology 3.00 Units

A survey of the relationships between geologic processes, natural resources and the needs of society including natural hazards, mineral as energy resources, and the problems of geologic nature associated with massive urbanization.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY:** ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4254 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 PS208 Muir,W

## GEOLOGY

## GEOL 101 Introduction to Physical Geology 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the study of the Earth, with emphasis on the materials that make up the Earth. It emphasizes Plate Tectonics, the processes that created the continents and the ocean basins, and the processes that change the landscape. GEOL 111 is strongly recommended for students who desire to transfer to CSU/UC.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES:** GEOL 111 and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101, as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

### Beginning week of 1/18:

4248 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 PS208 Buchanan,D

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4250 02 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 PS208 Buchanan,D

## GEOL 111 Physical Geology Laboratory 1.00 Unit

This course is a hands-on introduction to the study of the Earth, with emphasis on the materials that make up the Earth. This course is recommended for students concurrently enrolled in GEOL 101 or who have successfully completed the course within the last three years.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

**PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE:** GEOL 101.

**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY:** ENGL 015 or eligibility for

*ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

4252 01 T 01:00p-03:50p LAB 1.00 PS208 Buchanan,D

## TEXTBOOK BANK?

Did you know that one or more copies of most textbooks used at SBVC are available for "in-Library" use through the Textbook Bank?



Log on to the Library Catalog to see if your textbooks are available!

<http://Librarycatalog.valleycollege.edu/>

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## HEALTH EDUCATION

### HEALTH 101 Health Education

3.00 Units

This course is an exploration of health topics and their impact on an individual's health status. Awareness and assessment of current lifestyle behaviors and choices, identification of risk factors, and implementation of prevention strategies are emphasized.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

#### Beginning week of 1/18:

4258	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Staff
4260	02	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Rossmann, P
4262	03	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS143	Adler, D
4264	04	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Crebbin, S
4268	05	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS143	Powell, M
4272	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Adler, D

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4274	71	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Hauge, K
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	----------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

#### Beginning week of 2/21:

4266	06	TTH	11:00a-01:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Crebbin, S
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 4266 - 12 week class: 02/22 - 05/12

#### Beginning week of 3/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4270	72	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Hauge, K
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	----------

Note: Ref. No. 4270 - 9 week class: 03/14 - 05/13

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

#### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4276	07	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Emerson, K
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	------------

## HISTORY

### HIST 100 United States History to 1877

3.00 Units

This course provides a general survey of United States history with an emphasis on political, economic, social, and cultural developments from the pre-Colonial period through the Civil War and Reconstruction period.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.*

#### Beginning week of 1/18:

4278	01	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LEC	3.00	NHR353	Gomez, E
4280	02	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	NHR353	Gomez, E
4282	06	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	NHR353	Staff
4286	05	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	NHR353	Gomez, E
4288	07	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NHR352	Staff

#### Beginning week of 2/7:

4284	04	MW	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR353	Staff
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 4284 - 14 week class: 02/07 - 05/11

4290	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Hickerson, M
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	--------------

Note: Ref. No. 4290 - 14 week class: 02/07 - 05/11

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4292	71	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Rounds, M
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 4292 - 14 week class: 02/07 - 05/11

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

#### Beginning week of 3/14:

4294	72	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Calderon, C
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-------------

Note: Ref. No. 4294 - 9 week class: 03/14 - 05/13

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

#### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4300	50	F	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS135	Calderon, C
				HYBRID			Calderon, C

Note: Ref. No. 4300 - 8 week class: 01/21 - 03/11

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

#### Beginning week of 2/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4298	03	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR353	Ille, J
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 4298 - 14 week class: 02/07 - 05/11

#### Beginning week of 3/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

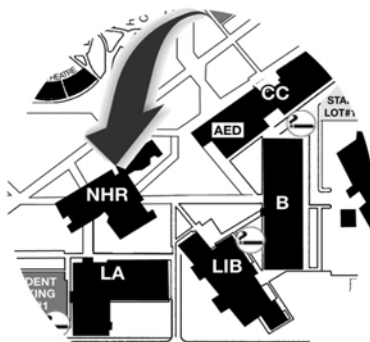
4296	08	MW	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR353	Hungate, A
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 4296 - 9 week class: 03/14 - 05/11

4302	51	F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR352	Hickerson, M
		S	08:00a-12:20p	LEC		NHR352	Hickerson, M

Note: Ref. No. 4302 - 8 week class: 03/18 - 05/14

If your classes are in "North Hall" look for the new NHR building



**NHR = North Hall**

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## HIST 101 United States History: 1865 to Present

**3.00 Units**

This course covers a general survey of United States history with an emphasis on social, political, cultural, and economic developments from the Reconstruction period to present times.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

4304 02 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 NHR352 Medina,W  
4306 03 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NHR352 Medina,W  
4310 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Calderon,C

Note: Ref. No. 4310 - 8 week class: 01/18 - 03/11

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4312 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Calderon,C

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

### Beginning week of 2/7:

4308 04 TTH 02:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 NHR352 Medina,W

Note: Ref. No. 4308 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12

4314 72 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Pieper,D

Note: Ref. No. 4314 - 14 week class: 02/07 - 05/11

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

### Beginning week of 3/14:

4316 73 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Dormady,K

Note: Ref. No. 4316 - 9 week class: 03/14 - 05/13

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4322 06 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NHR352 ITTe,J

4324 50 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 HLS135 Calderon,C

HYBRID LEC Calderon,C

Note: Ref. No. 4324 - 8 week class: 01/21 - 03/11

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

### Beginning week of 3/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4320 05 TTH 06:00p-09:15p LEC 3.00 NHR353Smith-Trafzer

Note: Ref. No. 4320 - 9 week class: 03/15 - 05/12

## HIST 137 Racial and Ethnic Groups in United States History

**3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to United States history focusing on the experiences of racial and ethnic groups that spans from the early colonial period to present times. This course chronologically presents various racial and ethnic groups and their experiences through major social, political, economic, and cultural events in United States history.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Eligible for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

4326 01 F 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NHR353 Calderon,C

### Beginning week of 3/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4328 50 F 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS135 Calderon,C  
HYBRID LEC Calderon,C

Note: Ref. No. 4328 - 9 week class: 03/18 - 05/13

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

## HIST 138 African-American History to 1877

**3.00 Units**

As a general survey of African-American history to 1877, this course will analyze and detail the creation and development of African-American culture. This course examines key historical events and movements, such as the Atlantic slave trade, colonial and antebellum slavery, slave resistance, and the role of Free Blacks.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

4330 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 NHR353 Staff

## HIST 139 African-American History 1877 to Present

**3.00 Units**

This course will emphasize the various social, political, and economic forces that have shaped the lives of African Americans from Reconstruction to the current time period. Topics include the post Reconstruction South, the Great Migration, the Harlem Renaissance, the Civil Rights Movement, and the conservative backlash of the 1980s and 1990s.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Eligible for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.*

### Beginning week of 2/7:

4332 01 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 NHR353 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4332 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## HIST 140 Chicano History 3.00 Units

A survey of the history of Hispanic-American populations in what is the United States today, this course traces the development and evolution of colonial society in the southwest.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

4334 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NHR353 Gomez,E

## HIST 150 Introduction to Latin American History 3.00 Units

An introductory survey of Latin American history that begins with an overview of the region's Iberian and American roots and surveys the major historical trends and events through recent times.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

4336 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NHR353 Gomez,E

## HIST 170 World History to 1500 3.00 Units

This course covers the origins and development of civilizations in Europe, the Americas, Africa, the Near East and East Asia are explored. There is a global perspective and a comparative approach between the world's major civilizations, students will examine social structure and daily life, evolution of complex political systems, cultural values and economic developments to 1500.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*  
**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Eligible for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.**

### Beginning week of 1/18:

4338 02 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 NHR352 I11e,J  
 4340 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 NHR352 Snow,S

### Beginning week of 2/7:

4342 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Vanse11,M

Note: Ref. No. 4342 - 14 week class: 02/07 - 05/11  
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

### Beginning week of 3/14:

4344 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Dormady,K

Note: Ref. No. 4344 - 9 week class: 03/14 - 05/11  
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4346 72 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Dormady,K

Note: Ref. No. 4346 - 9 week class: 03/14 - 05/11  
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

# SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4350 03 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NHR352 Flowers,S

## Beginning week of 2/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4348 04 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NHR352 Snow,S

Note: Ref. No. 4348 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12

## HIST 171 World History Since 1500 3.00 Units

This course emphasizes the unique characteristics of world cultures as they entered into a critical period of increasing interaction. Specific themes include religion, economic and political revolution, the development of modern science, industrialism, imperialism, colonization and de-colonization, the rise and fall of superpowers, and the challenges of globalization.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*  
**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.**

### Beginning week of 1/18:

4352 02 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 NHR352 Rounds,M  
 4356 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS143 Snow,S

### Beginning week of 2/7:

4358 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Smith-Trafzer,L

Note: Ref. No. 4358 - 14 week class: 02/07 - 05/11  
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

### Beginning week of 3/14:

4354 03 MW 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 NHR352 Rounds,M

Note: Ref. No. 4354 - 9 week class: 03/14 - 05/11

4360 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Hungate,A

Note: Ref. No. 4360 - 9 week class: 03/14 - 05/11

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4362 72 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Hungate,A

Note: Ref. No. 4362 - 9 week class: 03/14 - 05/11

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**CAMPUS ACTIVITIES!**  
 WHAT'S HAPPENING ON CAMPUS?

Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday
Apr.05 Campus Crusade for Christ Meeting 2:00 PM - 4:00 PM	Apr.07 Environmental Club Yard Sale 10:00 AM - 12:00 PM	Apr.08 BASEBALL: SBVC vs. College of the Desert 2:30 PM - 5:30 PM	Apr.09 College of the Desert vs. SBVC 12:00 PM

**CHECK OUT THE SBVC MASTER CALENDAR**  
 ON THE FRONT PAGE OF [WWW.VALLEYCOLLEGE.EDU](http://WWW.VALLEYCOLLEGE.EDU)

**HUMAN SERVICES**

**HUMSV 140 Case Management in Public Service 3.00 Units**

An overview of the history, theories, skills and knowledge of case management in public social service settings.

*Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4364 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NHR152 Cervantes,C

**HUMSV 167 Crisis Intervention, Assessment, Referral, and Evaluation 3.00 Units**

History, definitions, models and techniques of crisis intervention strategies including interviewing, assessment, and community resources/referral. Analysis of types of crises, common dangers and coping methods.

*Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

**Beginning week of 2/7:**

4366 01 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 NHR152 Moneymaker,M  
Note: Ref. No. 4366 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12

**HUMSV 170 Introduction to Human Services 3.00 Units**

Historical and theoretical perspectives of human services in response to social problems. Legal, ethical, and problem solving models are presented. Implications of ethnic, gender, and cultural diversity issues are discussed.

*Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

4370 02 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 NHR153 Wilhite,C

**Beginning week of 2/7:**

4368 01 MW 03:00p-04:50p LEC 3.00 NHR153 Robinson,J  
Note: Ref. No. 4368 - 14 week class: 02/07 - 05/13

**Beginning week of 3/14:**

4372 03 TTH 01:00p-04:20p LEC 3.00 NHR152 Moneymaker,M  
Note: Ref. No. 4372 - 9 week class: 03/15 - 05/12

**HUMSV 172 Group and Family Dynamics 3.00 Units**

A study of the dynamics operating in groups and families including the identification of healthy versus dysfunctional groups/families, methods of intervention, and techniques of facilitation treatment groups. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

*Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**Beginning week of 2/7:**

4374 01 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 NHR153 Robinson,J  
Note: Ref. No. 4374 - 14 week class: 02/07 - 05/11

**HUMSV 173 Helping and Interpersonal Skills 3.00 Units**

A practical study of helping strategies and interpersonal skills focusing on techniques to improve communication, better evaluate relationships, and resolve conflicts. This course is approved for Continuing Education Credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

*Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**Beginning week of 2/7:**

4376 01 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 NHR153 Robinson,J  
Note: Ref. No. 4376 - 14 week class: 02/07 - 05/11

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4378 02 MW 04:00p-05:20p LEC 3.00 NHR152 Moneymaker,M

**HUMSV 178 Medical Aspects of Eating Disorders 3.00 Units**

Reviews eating disorders from a medical perspective including a review of the etiology and physiology of obesity, anorexia, compulsive eating, and bulimia. This course qualifies for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

*Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

4380 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Shearer,W

Note: Participation in this online class requires that students Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.



**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**HUMSV 179 Legal/Ethical Issues in Human Services****3.00 Units**

This course is a study of the interpretation and practice of the legal/ethical responsibilities and liabilities encountered in Human Services.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

4382 01 F 11:00a-01:50p LEC 3.00 NHR153 Hooker,R

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4384 02 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NHR153 Pastuschek

**HUMSV 181 Alcohol/Drug Studies: Introduction****3.00 Units**

Exploration of the psychological, sociological, and physical causes and effects of alcohol and drug abuse. This course qualifies for is approved for Continuing Education Credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

4386 02 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 NHR152 Moneymaker,M

**Beginning week of 3/14:**4388 01 MW 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 NHR152 Wilhite,C  
Note: Ref. No. 4388 - 9 week class: 03/14 - 05/11**Beginning week of 2/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**4390 03 W 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 NHR152 Lozano,M  
Note: Ref. No. 4390 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/11**HUMSV 182 Alcohol/Drug: Program Modalities****3.00 Units**

Principles and practices of the social models of alcohol/drug rehabilitation including analysis of the program/treatment modalities and a review of the state certification and licensing requirements. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4392 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NHR153 Lozano,M

**HUMSV 183 Alcohol/Drug: Counseling I****3.00 Units**

Covers the dynamics of helping relationships; characteristics of substance dependent individuals; counseling skills. STUDENTS SEEKING ALCOHOL/DRUG STUDIES CERTIFICATES MUST ALSO TAKE HUMSV 197A and HUMSV 198A.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete four Human Services courses required for the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate.*

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4394 01 T 07:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 NHR152 Moneymaker,M

**HUMSV 184 Alcohol/Drug: Counseling II****3.00 Units**

Designed for students seeking certificates in Alcohol/Drug Studies, and includes practical implications and experience in various recovery and crisis intervention modalities. STUDENTS SEEKING ALCOHOL/DRUG STUDIES CERTIFICATE MUST ALSO TAKE HUMSV 197B and HUMSV 198B.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete four Human Services courses required for the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate and HUMSV 183, HUMSV 197A and 198A.*

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4396 01 TH 07:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 NHR152 Hoage,S

**HUMSV 186 Alcohol/Drugs in the Family****3.00 Units**

A review of the family dynamic associated with alcoholism and drug addiction including impact on family members; approaches to recovery; and the reintegration of the family into the community. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**Beginning week of 2/7:**4398 01 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 NHR153 Harter-Speer  
Note: Ref. No. 4398 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4400 02 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NHR153 Miller,B

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**HUMSV 188 Alcohol/Drug: Medical Aspects  
3.00 Units**

The biological impact of alcoholism and other drug dependencies, emphasizing the treatment and recovery processes and the role of medical professionals. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: HUMSV 181.***Beginning week of 2/14:**

W 4402 50 S 01:00p-05:15p LEC 3.00 NHR151 Shearer,W  
Note: Ref. No. 4402 - 13 week class: 02/19 - 05/14

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4404 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NHR153 Williams,D

**HUMSV 190 Drugs: Use and Abuse  
3.00 Units**

A survey of the impact of drug use and abuse in our society including the history, pharmacology, and physiological impact of each drug category and society's response to both drug use and abuse.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 2/14:**

4406 01 TTH 10:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 LA100 Harter-Speer  
Note: Ref. No. 4406 - 13 week class: 02/15 - 05/12

W 4408 50 S 08:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NHR151 Toutant,D  
Note: Ref. No. 4408 - 13 week class: 02/19 - 05/14

**HUMSV 195B Human Services: Intern Seminar II  
1.00 Unit**

An introduction to applied strategies for crisis intervention, case analysis, and therapeutic interventions, and serves as a lecture-based foundation for students' work experience. STUDENTS MUST ALSO TAKE THE WORK EXPERIENCE CLASS THAT MATCHES THEIR CERTIFICATE GOAL (HUMSV 198 A-Z).

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete at least four Human**Services courses required for any of the Human**Services Department Certificates (excluding the**Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate).***Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4410 01 TH 04:30p-05:20p LEC 1.00 NHR153 Robinson,J

**HUMSV 197A Alcohol/Drug: Intern Seminar I  
1.00 Unit**

An introduction to the duties and work objectives of counselors in alcohol/drug related fields. STUDENTS SEEKING ALCOHOL/DRUG STUDIES CERTIFICATE SHOULD ALSO TAKE HUMSV 183 AND HUMSV 198A.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Prior to field work courses, students should complete four of the Human Services courses required for the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate (one of which must either be HUMSV 181 or HUMSV 190). HUMSV 179, if not taken before field work courses, should be taken during the first semester of field work.*

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4412 01 T 06:00p-06:50p LEC 1.00 NHR152 Moneymaker,M

**HUMSV 197B Alcohol/Drug: Intern Seminar II  
1.00 Unit**

On the job skills, such as case management, assessment, and counseling are monitored and enhanced through class discussion and demonstrations. STUDENTS SEEKING THE ALCOHOL/DRUG CERTIFICATE SHOULD ALSO TAKE HUMSV 184 AND HUMSV 198B.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Students should complete HUMSV 183, HUMSV 197A and HUMSV 198A.*

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4414 01 TH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 1.00 NHR152 Hoage,S

**HUMSV 198A Alcohol/Drug Work Experience I  
2.00 Units**

Supervised field experience to provide students with field experience in the area of Human Services with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete the minimum courses required for taking the Field Work courses for any of the Human Services Department certificates.*

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

4416 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 NHR152 Moneymaker,M

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Tuesday, January 18, 2011 at 6:00 p.m. in NHR152.

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**HUMSV 198B Alcohol/Drug: Field Work II  
2.00 Units**

Supervised field experience to provide students with work experience. Students work 10-15 hours per week with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: HUMSV 183, HUMSV 197A and HUMSV 198A**COREQUISITES: HUMSV 184 and HUMSV 197B.***Beginning week of 1/18:**4418 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 NHR153 Robinson, J  
Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Thursday, January 20, 2011 at 6:00 p.m. in NHR153.**HUMSV 198D Human Services Certificate  
Work Experience II  
2.00 Units**

Supervised work experience to provide students with field experience in the area of Human Service with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete the minimum courses required for taking the Field Work courses for any of the Human Services Department certificates.***Beginning week of 1/18:**4420 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 NHR153 Robinson, J  
Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Thursday, January 20, 2011 at 4:30 p.m. in NHR153.**HUMSV 198E Career Specialist Work Experience  
2.00 Units**

Supervised work experience to provide students with field experience in the area of Human Service with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete the minimum courses required for taking the Field Work courses for any of the Human Services Department certificates.***Beginning week of 1/18:**4422 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 NHR153 Robinson, J  
Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Thursday, January 20, 2011 at 4:30 p.m. in NHR153.**HUMSV 198F Case Management Work  
Experience  
2.00 Units**

Supervised work experience to provide students with field experience in the area of Human Service with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete the minimum courses required for taking the Field Work courses for any of the Human Services Department certificates.***Beginning week of 1/18:**4424 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 NHR153 Robinson, J  
Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Thursday, January 20, 2011 at 4:30 p.m. in NHR153.**HUMSV 205 AIDS: Practices, Processes  
and Policy  
2.00 Units**

An overview of AIDS including its diagnosis, transmission, and prevention; the psychosocial and economic impact of AIDS; society's response to the disease; and effective approaches to assist individuals coping with AIDS.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4426 01 W 04:00p-05:50p LEC 2.00 NHR251 Irby, C

**HUMSV 207 Career Specialist  
3.00 Units**

An introduction to career counseling including interviewing techniques, assessment tools, job opportunities, and models for developing occupational options.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4428 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NHR352 Lee, K

**HUMSV 261A Selected Studies in  
Human Services: Child Abuse  
1.00 Unit**

Explores themes that are current and relevant in the area of Child Abuse.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 1/18:**W 4430 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 NHR152 Rivera-Toro  
S 01:00p-04:50p LEC NHR152 Rivera-Toro  
Note: Ref. No. 4430 - 2 week class: 01/22 - 01/29

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**HUMSV 261B Selected Studies in Human Services: Youth Counseling**  
**3.00 Units**

Explores themes that are current and relevant in the areas of Human Services such as youth counseling.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 2/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

W 4432 01 W 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Turner,E

Note: Ref. No. 4432 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/11

**HUMSV 261E Selected Studies in Human Services: Counseling/ The Problem Gambler**  
**2.00 Units**

Explores themes that are current and relevant in the area of Counseling and the problem gambler.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 1/31:**W 4434 50 S 08:00a-12:20p LEC 2.00 NHR152 Lefkowitz,M  
S 01:00p-05:20p LEC NHR152 Lefkowitz,M

Note: Ref. No. 4434 - 4 week class: 02/05 - 02/26

**HUMSV 261F Selected Studies in Human Services: Introduction to Victimology**  
**1.00 Unit**

Explores themes that are current and relevant in the area of human behavior and victimization.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 2/14:**

W 4436 50 S 01:00p-05:20p LEC 1.00 NHR153 Toutant,D

Note: Ref. No. 4436 - 4 week class: 02/19 - 03/12

**HUMSV 281A Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug: Addiction Severity Index (ASI)**  
**1.00 Unit**

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services, Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 2/28:**W 4438 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 NHR152 Cima,D  
S 01:00p-04:50p LEC NHR152 Cima,D

Note: Ref. No. 4438 - 2 week class: 03/05 - 03/12

**HUMSV 281B Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug Studies: Dual Diagnosis**  
**1.00 Unit**

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 3/14:**W 4440 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 NHR152 Britt,D  
MacAfee,PS 01:00p-04:50p LEC NHR152 Britt,D  
MacAfee,P

Note: Ref. No. 4440 - 3 week class: 03/19 - 04/02

Note: Due to Spring Break, this class meet only on 3/19 and 4/2.

**HUMSV 281D Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug Studies: Community Based Criminal Justice Programs**  
**3.00 Units**

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services, Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development and Corrections.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 2/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

W 4442 50 F 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 NHR153 Polonio,J

Note: Ref. No. 4442 - 13 week class: 02/18 - 05/13

**HUMSV 281F Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug: Motivational Interviewing**  
**1.00 Unit**

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services, Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 4/4:**W 4444 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 NHR152 Lozano,M  
S 01:00p-04:50p LEC NHR152 Lozano,M

Note: Ref. No. 4444 - 2 week class: 04/09 - 04/16

**HUMSV 281G Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug: Community Prevention Skills**  
**1.00 Unit**

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services, Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 4/18:**W 4446 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 NHR152 Dusick,M  
S 01:00p-04:50p LEC NHR152 Dusick,M

Note: Ref. No. 4446 - 2 week class: 04/23 - 04/30

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**INSPECTION TECHNOLOGY****INSPEC 011B Fundamentals of Construction  
Inspection II: Concrete and Asphalt  
3.00 Units**

This course is a basic study of concrete and asphalt including cements, aggregates, admixtures, job and batch patrol, properties of concrete, finishing, curing and reinforcing. It is designed for construction inspectors, plan examiners and building officials.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: INSPEC 010B.

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4448 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T122 Henry,C

**INSPEC 016D Advanced Construction  
Inspection: Uniform Mechanical  
Code (UMC)  
3.00 Units**

This course is a study of requirements for the design, construction, installation and maintenance of heating, ventilating, cooling, refrigeration systems, incinerators and other heat-producing appliances required by the Uniform Mechanical Code (UMC).

*Associate Degree Applicable*

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: INSPEC 012B.

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4450 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 PS143 Smith,G

**INSPEC 017D California State Energy  
Regulations for Residential  
Buildings  
3.00 Units**

This course studies basic compliance with California Title 24 Energy Efficiency Standards for residential buildings. It includes prescriptive and performance methods such as alternative packages and computer models.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

W 4452 50 F 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T122 Smith,G

**LIBRARY TECHNOLOGY****LIB 066 Acquisitions for Library Technicians  
3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to the publishing industry, principles of collection development, bibliographic searching, acquisitions tools and techniques, accounting and budgeting principles. Also included is an overview of ordering, receiving, claiming procedures, and weeding.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

4454 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Swartz,C  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**LIB 067 Library Technical Services  
3.00 Units**

This class is an introduction to descriptive and subject cataloging. It includes classification of materials using the Dewey Decimal and Library of Congress systems, preparation of catalog cards and computer database records, and use of electronic bibliographic utilities.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4456 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 LIB147 Voisard,S

**LIB 069 Library Automation for Library  
Technicians  
2.00 Units**

This class is an introduction to the application and integration of computer systems in libraries. Students will be exposed to a variety of computer applications, including online public access catalogs and automated circulation and cataloging systems. In addition, students will gain knowledge of Web 2.0 applications and emerging technology that could be used in libraries.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: LIB 065.

**Beginning week of 1/31:**

4458 70 ONLINE LEC 2.00 Huston,C  
Note: Ref. No. 4458 - 14 week class: 01/31 - 05/13  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**MACHINE TECHNOLOGY**

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes listed in this department require a valid San Bernardino Valley College Student ID Card.

**MACH 021B Machine Shop I 4.00 Units**

First semester machine shop practices for majors or non-majors, with emphasis on Occupational Safety Health Association (OSHA), shop mathematics measurements, and the correct use of the basic machine tools, mills, lathes, saws, and drill presses, as well as an introduction to National Industry Metal Working Standards (NIMS) skill standards.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 120A.

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

4460	01	MW	02:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Ortiz,M
		MW	03:00p-05:50p	LAB		T111A	Ortiz,M

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4462	02	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Aston,D
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T111A	Aston,D

**MACH 022B Machine Shop II 4.00 Units**

Second semester intermediate machine shop practices for majors or non-majors with a machining background. Emphasis on safety and Occupational Safety Health Act (OSHA), applied mathematics, and advanced processes on mills, lathes, and tool grinding and NIMS standards.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 021B.

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

4464	01	MW	02:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Ortiz,M
		MW	03:00p-05:50p	LAB		T111A	Ortiz,M

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4466	02	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Aston,D
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T111A	Aston,D

**MACH 061B Jig and Fixture Making 4.00 Units**

Study of jig and fixtures applications for conventional and computerized numerical machining processes.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MACH 021B and MACH 120B.

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

4468	01	T	02:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	T112A	Clarke,W
		TH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		T111A	Clarke,W

**MACH 070B Computer Numerical Control Machining I 3.00 Units**

Beginning Computer Numerical Control (CNC) programming covering programming concepts, Cartesian coordinate systems, geometric principles, and Machining Centers.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4470	01	W	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	DeMonte,O
		W	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		T112A	DeMonte,O
		ARR	1 HRS/WK	LAB		T112A	DeMonte,O

**MACH 071B Computer Numerical Control Machining II 3.00 Units**

Intermediate Computer Numerical Control (CNC) programming covering programming concepts, hands-on programming, computer assist programming and down load programs to the mill and turning center.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

PREREQUISITE: MACH 070B.

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4472	01	W	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	DeMonte,O
		W	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		T112A	DeMonte,O
		ARR	1 HRS/WK	LAB		T112A	DeMonte,O

**MACH 072B Computer Aided Design/Computer Aided Manufacturing I 3.00 Units**

The study and use of MasterCam software with emphasis on drawing 2-D solids construction and part design basics related to 2-D models part programming for mills, lathes, and Electric Discharge Machines (EDM) machining processes.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4474	01	T	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	Clarke,W
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T112A	Clarke,W

**MACH 073B Computer Aided Design/Computer Aided Manufacturing II 3.00 Units**

The study and use of MasterCam's mill and solids software to generate tool path, program codes, tooling information, and part coordinate information.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4476	01	T	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	Clarke,W
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T112A	Clarke,W

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**MACH 075X2 Introduction to Computer Aided Drafting Technologies****3.00 Units**

An introduction to Computer Aided Drafting (CAD) Technology to create two-dimensional engineering drawings. Utilize AutoCAD, Inventor, and SolidWorks to introduce students to 3-D drawings and its application in design and rapid prototyping.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Note: MACH 075X2 may be taken 2 times***Beginning week of 1/18:**

4480	01	M	02:30p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS231	Ratcliff,J
		M	03:30p-05:50p	LAB		HLS231	Ratcliff,J
		W	02:30p-05:50p	LAB		HLS231	Ratcliff,J

**MACH 129B Manufacturing Processes****3.00 Units**

Manufacturing processes, tapping and threading terminology, machining speeds/feeds, basic heat treating, turning processes, tool selection for turning, milling and drilling, processing of plastics and basic machine design.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4484	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	Ratcliff,J
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

TRANSFER  
DAY IS  
EVERY  
DAY AT  
SBVC



Visit the Transfer Center  
today to find out more about  
where you want to transfer  
after SBVC:

- \* Brochures and info from 4-year schools
- \* Transfer counseling
- \* Appointments with university reps.
- \* Transfer workshops
- \* Application assistance
- \* Online access to info on transfer schools

SBVC TRANSFER CENTER  
AD/SS 203  
909.384.4407

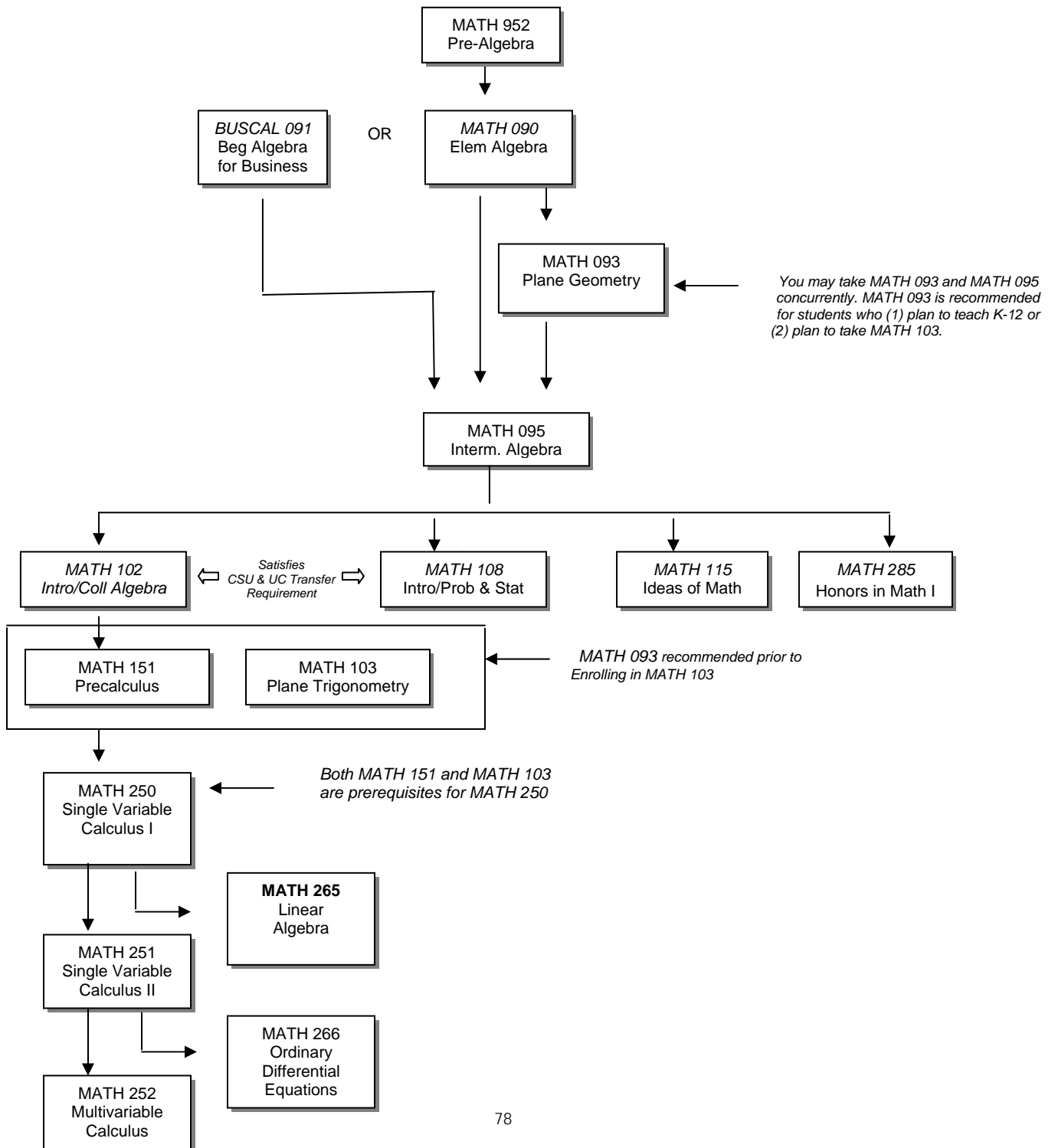
TRANSFERCENTER@VALLEYCOLLEGE.EDU

**Sequence of Mathematics Courses at SBVC**

You may follow this sequence of courses to develop proficiency in mathematics  
Or

You may be eligible to begin this sequence with MATH 952, MATH 090, MATH 095  
or higher depending on results of the SBVC assessment process.

*(Contact a counselor for details and the Admissions Office for assessment dates.)*





# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## MATHEMATICS

### MATH 942 Arithmetic 3.00 Units

A basic skills course in arithmetic, including the fundamental operations of whole numbers, fractions, decimals, ratios, proportions, and percents.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

#### Beginning week of 1/18:

4486 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 B201 Smith,D  
4488 02 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B201 Mendoza,M  
4490 03 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B211A Alvarez,V

Note: The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access may be required.

4492 04 MW 01:00p-02:20p LEC 3.00 B204 Briggs,S  
Note: The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access may be required.

4496 05 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 B201 Smith,D  
4498 06 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS139 Zurita,M  
4500 07 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B211A Alvarez,V

Note: The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access may be required.

4502 08 TTH 01:00p-02:20p LEC 3.00 B204 Briggs,S  
Note: The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access may be required.

#### Beginning week of 2/7:

4494 13 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 PS245 Hoang,K  
Note: Ref. No. 4494 - 14 week class: 02/07 - 05/11

#### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4504 09 MW 04:00p-05:20p LEC 3.00 B102 Hoang,K  
4506 10 MW 06:00p-07:20p LEC 3.00 PS265 Hoang,K  
4508 11 TTH 04:00p-05:20p LEC 3.00 B201 Gelenchi,F  
4510 12 TTH 06:00p-07:20p LEC 3.00 B201 Gelenchi,F

### MATH 942A Vocational Arithmetic: Whole Numbers 1.00 Unit

This is the first course of a basic skills sequence emphasizing arithmetic topics including the fundamental operations of whole numbers as they apply to vocational fields.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8520 about registration and orientation days and times.

### MATH 942B Vocational Arithmetic: Fractions and Decimals 1.00 Unit

This is the second course of a basic skills sequence emphasizing arithmetic topics including the fundamental operations of fractions and decimals as they apply to vocational fields.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

**PREREQUISITE: MATH 942A.**

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8520 about registration and orientation days and times.

### MATH 942C Vocational Arithmetic: Proportions, Ratios, Percents and Geometry

**1.00 Unit**

This is the third course of a basic skills sequence emphasizing arithmetic topics including proportions, ratios, percents, and geometry as they apply to vocational fields.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

**PREREQUISITE: MATH 942B.**

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8520 about registration and orientation days and times.

### MATH 952 Prealgebra 4.00 Units

An introduction to mathematical properties; exponential notation; linear equations in one variable; algebraic word problems; variables; polynomials; and the appropriate rules for rational numbers, whole numbers, and integers; an emphasis on speaking, listening, reading, and writing in communicable mathematical terminology.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

**PREREQUISITE: MATH 942 or MATH 942C or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.**

#### Beginning week of 1/18:

4524 01 MTWTH 08:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 PS265 Israel,A  
4526 02 MTWTH 09:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 PS265 Israel,A  
4528 03 MTWTH 10:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 PS245 Alvarez,V

Note: The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access may be required.

4530 04 MTWTH 11:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 PS245 Smith,D  
4532 05 MTWTH 12:00p-12:50p LEC 4.00 PS245 Smith,D  
4534 06 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 HLS144 Nguyen,T

4536 07 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B204 Briggs,S  
Note: The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access may be required.

4538 08 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 B202A Anemelu,V  
Note: The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access may be required.

4542 10 TTH 07:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 PS245 Alvarez,V  
Note: The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access may be required.

4544 11 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 HLS138 Rivas,K  
4546 12 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B204 Briggs,S  
Note: The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access may be required.

4548 13 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 B202A Gibbons,A  
Note: The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access may be required.

W 4550 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B102 Matin,M

#### Beginning week of 2/7:

4540 09 MW 01:00p-03:45p LEC 4.00 HLS144 Le,T  
Note: Ref. No. 4540 - 14 week class: 02/07 - 05/11

**MATH 952 Evening Sections  
continued on next page...**

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**MATH 952 Prealgebra 4.00 Units****Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4552	14	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B105	Ting,L
4554	15	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS245	Udupa,S
4556	16	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS140	Liu,P
4558	17	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS141	Miller,G
4560	18	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS140	Vazquez-Celaya
4562	19	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B105	Awunganyi,J
4564	20	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B105	Awunganyi,J

**Beginning week of 2/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4566	21	TTH	06:00p-08:45p	LEC	4.00	HLS141	Staff
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 4566 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12

**MATH 952A Prealgebra: Integers 1.00 Unit**

First course of a sequence emphasizing prealgebra topics including properties of real numbers, operations with integers, an introduction to variables, and simplifying algebraic expressions by adding, subtracting, multiplying and dividing polynomials.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree***PREREQUISITE:** MATH 942 or MATH 942C

or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8520 about registration and orientation days and times.

**MATH 952B Prealgebra: Fractions 1.00 Unit**

Second course of a sequence emphasizing prealgebra topics including properties of fractions, operations with fractions, and simplifying algebraic expressions and solving simple linear equations containing fractions.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree***PREREQUISITE:** MATH 952A.

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8520 about registration and orientation days and times.

**MATH 952C Prealgebra: Exponents and Linear Equations 1.00 Unit**

Third course of a sequence emphasizing prealgebra topics including odd, even and prime numbers, rules of exponents, performing operations with exponents, simplifying algebraic expressions containing exponents, and further work solving simple linear equations.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree***PREREQUISITE:** MATH 952B.

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8520 about registration and orientation days and times.

**MATH 952D Prealgebra: Decimals, Percent and Ratios 1.00 Unit**

Fourth course of a sequence emphasizing prealgebra topics including operations with decimals, percent and ratios, simplifying algebraic expressions containing decimals and percent, solving proportions, solving simple linear equations containing decimals, and applications involving decimals, percent, and proportions.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree***PREREQUISITE:** MATH 952C.

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8520 about registration and orientation days and times.

**MATH 090 Elementary Algebra 4.00 Units**

Covers basic concepts typically introduced in high school algebra, including operations on polynomials, solving linear and quadratic equations, and factoring.

*Associate Degree Applicable***PREREQUISITE:** MATH 952 or MATH 952D or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.**Beginning week of 1/18:**

4584 01 MTWTH 08:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 B202A Aneme1u,V  
Note: The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access may be required.

4586 02 MTWTH 09:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B202A Aneme1u,V  
Note: The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access may be required.

4588 03 MTWTH 10:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 HLS144 Dillard,K

4590 04 MTWTH 11:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 HLS144 Dillard,K

4592 05 MTWTH 12:00p-12:50p LEC 4.00 HLS140 Blecka,L

4594 06 MW 07:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 B204 Holley,J

4596 07 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 PS255 Lee,C  
Note: The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access may be required.

4598 08 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 PS255 Lee,C  
Note: The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access may be required.

4602 10 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 PS260 Beebe,Y  
Note: The above section is a computer-assisted instruction course. Purchase of a MyMathLab Student Access code is required.

4604 11 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 B102 Kanawati,M  
Note: The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access may be required.

4606 12 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B204 Ngo,H

4608 13 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 HLS141 Ngo,H

4610 14 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 PS260 Beebe,Y

Note: The above section is a computer-assisted instruction course. Purchase of a MyMathLab Student Access code is required.

W 4612 51 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 HLS140 Rahman,M

**MATH 090 Online and Evening Sections  
continued on next page...**


# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE


Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor


# SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## MATH 090 Elementary Algebra 4.00 Units

 4614 70 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Strong,T  
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Students wishing to add the course must attend the orientation. Choose one of the following orientation times: 9:00-10:30 a.m., 11:30-1:00 p.m., 2:30-4:00 p.m. or 5:30-7:00 p.m. in Library Viewing Room 149. One additional on-campus meeting will be required in May.

 4616 71 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Strong,T  
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Students wishing to add the course must attend the orientation. Choose one of the following orientation times: 9:00-10:30 a.m., 11:30-1:00 p.m., 2:30-4:00 p.m. or 5:30-7:00 p.m. in Library Viewing Room 149. One additional on-campus meeting will be required in May.

 4618 72 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Strong,T  
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Students wishing to add the course must attend the orientation. Choose one of the following orientation times: 9:00-10:30 a.m., 11:30-1:00 p.m., 2:30-4:00 p.m. or 5:30-7:00 p.m. in Library Viewing Room 149. One additional on-campus meeting will be required in May.

### Beginning week of 2/7:

4600 09 MW 01:00p-03:45p LEC 4.00 PS111 Avila,D  
 Note: Ref. No. 4600 - 14 week class: 02/07 - 05/11

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4620	15	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS111	Avila,D
4622	16	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B202A	Bahk,S
4624	17	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B201	Matin,M
4626	18	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS245	Badibanga,M
4628	19	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS245	Chen,H
4630	20	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS255	Obien,L
4632	21	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS140	Vazquez-Celaya
4634	22	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS245	Chen,H
4638	50	F	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	B102	Rahman,M

### Beginning week of 2/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4636 23 TTH 06:00p-08:45p LEC 4.00 PS265 Ngobi,S  
 Note: Ref. No. 4636 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12

## MATH 093 Plane Geometry

4.00 Units

A review of high school geometry, including mathematical logic, geometric constructions, congruences, similarities, and other properties of basic closed plane figures.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*PREREQUISITE: MATH 090 or eligibility for MATH 095 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.*

### Beginning week of 2/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4640 01 TTH 06:00p-08:45p LEC 4.00 HLS138 Nguyen,B  
 Note: Ref. No. 4640 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12

## MATH 095 Intermediate Algebra 4.00 Units

This course includes simplifying complex fractions, rational exponents and radicals, graphing equations of straight lines, and solving linear systems of equations.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*PREREQUISITE: MATH 090 or eligibility for MATH 095 as determined through the SBVC assessment process, or BUSCAL 091.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

4642 01 MTWTH 08:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 HLS140 Dillard,K  
 4644 02 MTWTH 09:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 HLS140 Dillard,K  
 4646 03 MTWTH 10:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B202A Anemelu,V  
 Note: The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access may be required.

4648 04 MTWTH 11:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B203 Mayne,M  
 4650 05 MTWTH 12:00p-12:50p LEC 4.00 B203 Mayne,M  
 4652 06 MTWTH 01:00p-03:15p LEC 4.00 HLS140 Smith,D  
 Note: Ref. No. 4652 - 8 week class: 01/18 - 03/10

4654 07 MW 07:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 PS245 Mendoza,M  
 4656 08 MW 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B204 Holley,J  
 4658 23 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 NHR221 Nguyen,T  
 4660 09 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B102 Kanawati,M  
 Note: The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access may be required.

4662 10 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 PS255 Lee,C  
 Note: The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access may be required.


4664 11 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 PS255 Lee,C  
 Note: The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access may be required.


4666 12 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B102 Kanawati,M  
 Note: The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access may be required.


4668 13 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 B211A Gelenchi,F

4670 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B203 Nguyen,B

4672 70 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Gibbons,A

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Students wishing to add the course must attend the orientation. Choose one of the following orientation times: 9:00-10:30 a.m., 11:30-1:00 p.m., 2:30-4:00 p.m. or 5:30-7:00 p.m. in Library Viewing Room 149. One additional on-campus meeting will be required in May.

 4674 71 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Gibbons,A  
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Students wishing to add the course must attend the orientation. Choose one of the following orientation times: 9:00-10:30 a.m., 11:30-1:00 p.m., 2:30-4:00 p.m. or 5:30-7:00 p.m. in Library Viewing Room 149. One additional on-campus meeting will be required in May.

 4676 72 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Gibbons,A  
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Students wishing to add the course must attend the orientation. Choose one of the following orientation times: 9:00-10:30 a.m., 11:30-1:00 p.m., 2:30-4:00 p.m. or 5:30-7:00 p.m. in Library Viewing Room 149. One additional on-campus meeting will be required in May.

**MATH 095 Evening Sections  
 continued on next page...**

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## MATH 095 Intermediate Algebra 4.00 Units

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4678	14	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B211A	Badibanga,M
4680	15	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B203	Rivas,K
4682	16	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B204	Carman,G
4684	17	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B202A	Bahk,S
4686	18	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B204	Jenkins,T

Note: The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access may be required.

4688	19	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B203	Wagner,A
4690	20	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B204	Jenkins,T

Note: The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access may be required.

4692	21	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B102	Staff
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

### Beginning week of 2/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4694	22	TTH	06:00p-08:45p	LEC	4.00	B203	Wagner,A
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 4694 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12

## MATH 102 College Algebra 4.00 Units

This course is designed for students with a strong foundation in algebra. It includes the study of quadratic equations and inequalities, an introduction to functions including operations and inverses, and an introduction to sequences and series.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

**PREREQUISITE:** MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102

*as determined through the SBVC assessment process.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

4696	01	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	B102	Kanawati,M
------	----	-------	---------------	-----	------	------	------------

Note: The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access may be required.

4698	02	MTWTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B102	Kanawati,M
------	----	-------	---------------	-----	------	------	------------

Note: The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access may be required.

4700	03	MTWTH	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS140	Blecka,L
4702	04	MTWTH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS140	Blecka,L
4706	06	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B203	Mayne,M
4708	07	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS265	Israeil,A
4710	08	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS265	Israeil,A
4712	09	TTH	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS144	Zurita,M
4714	10	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS144	Reid,Z
4716	50	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS144	Staff
4718	70	ONLINE		LEC	4.00		Strong,T

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Students wishing to add the course must attend the orientation. Choose one of the following orientation times: 9:00-10:30 a.m., 11:30-1:00 p.m., 2:30-4:00 p.m. or 5:30-7:00 p.m. in Library Viewing Room 149. One additional on-campus meeting will be required in May.

### Beginning week of 3/14:

4704	05	MTWTH	01:00p-03:15p	LEC	4.00	HLS140	Smith,D
------	----	-------	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 4704 - 9 week class: 03/14 - 05/12

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4720	11	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS144	Reid,Z
4722	12	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B102	Ting,L
4724	13	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS144	Reid,Z
4726	14	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS255	Obien,L

## MATH 103 Plane Trigonometry

4.00 Units

A first course in trigonometry including trigonometric functions, identities, trigonometric equations, periodicity, graphs, inverse functions, and solution of triangles.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**PREREQUISITE:** MATH 102 or eligibility for MATH 103 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

### Beginning week of 1/18:

4728	01	MTWTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	PS245	Blecka,L
------	----	-------	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Note: A TI-83 Plus or comparable graphing calculator is recommended for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).

4730	02	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS265	Israeil,A
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Note: A TI-83 Plus graphing calculator is recommended for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4732	03	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS140	Strong,T
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

Note: A TI-83 Plus or comparable graphing calculator is recommended for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).

## MATH 108 Introduction to Probability and Statistics

4.00 Units

This course is an introduction to probability, descriptive and inferential statistics, with applications to the natural sciences, business, economics, and the behavioral sciences.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

**PREREQUISITE:** MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102

*as determined through the SBVC assessment process.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

4734	01	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS260	Beebe,Y
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

Note: The above section is a computer-assisted instruction course. Purchase of a MyMathLab Student Access code is required.

4736	70	ONLINE		LEC	4.00		Gibbons,A
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-----------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Students wishing to add the course must attend the orientation. Choose one of the following orientation times: 9:00-10:30 a.m., 11:30-1:00 p.m., 2:30-4:00 p.m. or 5:30-7:00 p.m. in Library Viewing Room 149. One additional on-campus meeting will be required in May.

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4738	02	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS260	Beebe,Y
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

Note: The above section is a computer-assisted instruction course. Purchase of a MyMathLab Student Access code is required.

**BOLD and SHADED** denotes evening classes

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## MATH 115 Ideas of Mathematics 3.00 Units

This transfer level course is designed for non-science majors and includes sets, propositional logic, inductive reasoning and applications, mathematical patterns, counting methods, and finite probability spaces.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

**PREREQUISITE:** MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

### Beginning week of 1/18:

4740 01 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 B203 Mayne,M

Note: A scientific calculator is required for this course.

### Beginning week of 2/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4742 02 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 B201 Miller,F

Note: Ref. No. 4742 - 14 week class: 02/07 - 05/11

Note: A scientific calculator is required for this course.

4744 03 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 PS265 Ngobi,S

Note: Ref. No. 4744 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12

Note: A scientific calculator is required for this course.

## MATH 151 Precalculus 4.00 Units

This course provides foundational skills to facilitate success in calculus. The course includes inequalities, functions and their graphs, polynomials and rational functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, conics, sequences and series, mathematical induction, the Binomial Theorem, and systems of equations and inequalities.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

**PREREQUISITE:** MATH 102 or eligibility for MATH 151 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

### Beginning week of 1/18:

4746 01 MTWTH 10:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 PS260 Briggs,S

Note: The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access may be required. A TI-83 Plus or comparable graphing calculator is required for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).

4748 02 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B202A Anemelu,V

Note: The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access may be required. A TI-83 Plus or comparable graphing calculator is required for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4750 03 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 PS255 Udupa,S

Note: A TI-83 Plus or comparable graphing calculator is required for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).

## MATH 250 Single Variable Calculus I 4.00 Units

A first course in calculus including limits, continuity, derivatives of algebraic and trigonometric functions, applications of derivatives, antiderivatives, and definite integrals and their applications.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

**PREREQUISITES:** MATH 103 and MATH 151 or eligibility for MATH 250 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

### Beginning week of 1/18:

4754 01 MTWTH 10:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B203 Mayne,M

Note: A TI-83 Plus or comparable graphing calculator is required for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).

4756 02 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B105 Beebe,Y

Note: A TI-83 Plus or comparable graphing calculator is required for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4758 03 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 PS255 Briggs,S

Note: The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access may be required. A TI-83 Plus or comparable graphing calculator is required for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).

# VETERANS

San Bernardino Valley College is committed to helping veterans reach their educational goals. Here are just a few of the services that veterans will find useful at SBVC:

- Priority Registration
- Dedicated Admissions Representative
- Disability Services
- Financial Aid
- Academic Counseling
- Personal Counseling
- Adapted Physical Education



**Contact SBVC's Veterans Coordinator,  
Brian Mullgrav**

Administration/Student Services, 100

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**MATH 251 Single Variable Calculus II****4.00 Units**

This second course in calculus provides further application of definite integrals, differentiation and integration of transcendental functions, techniques of integration, L'Hopital's rule and improper integrals, infinite sequences and series, Taylor and power series.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**PREREQUISITE: MATH 250.***Beginning week of 1/18:**

4760 01 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 PS255 Lee,C  
 Note: The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access may be required. A TI-83 Plus or comparable graphing calculator is required for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4762 02 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 HLS144 Reid,Z  
 Note: A TI-83 Plus or comparable graphing calculator is required for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).

**MATH 252 Multivariable Calculus****5.00 Units**

A third course in calculus including vectors, lines, and simple surfaces in three dimensional space, some linear algebra topics, vector-valued functions, partial derivatives, multiple integrals line integrals and Green's Theorem, Divergence Theorem, surface integrals and the theorems of Gauss and Stokes.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**PREREQUISITE: MATH 251.***Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4764 01 TTH 06:00p-08:20p LEC 5.00 HLS144 Reid,Z  
 Note: A TI-83 Plus or comparable graphing calculator is required for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).

**MATH 266 Ordinary Differential Equations****3.00 Units**

An introduction to differential equations that complements advanced courses in calculus. Topics include first order differential equations and applications, linear differential equations and some applications of second order linear differential equations, linear systems, and an introduction to series solutions and the Laplace transform.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**PREREQUISITE: MATH 251.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 252.***Beginning week of 2/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4766 01 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 PS265 Alvarez,V  
 Note: Ref. No. 4766 - 14 week class: 02/07 - 05/11

Note: The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access may be required. A TI-83 Plus or comparable graphing calculator is required for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).

**MUSIC****MUS 100 Introduction to Music****3.00 Units**

An introduction to music and methods of music listening. Included are guidelines for music selection, cross-cultural studies in music, the role of women in creating music, and a brief history of popular music.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 1/18:**

4822 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 NHR217 Yarnelle,E  
 4824 02 TTH 12:30p-01:50p LEC 3.00 NHR217 Yoon,C

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4826 03 MW 06:00p-07:20p LEC 3.00 NHR217 Beuche,W

**MUS 101 Music Theory I: Fundamentals****3.00 Units**

Designed to teach music terminology, rhythm, pitch, notation, meter, key signatures, scales, chords, and keyboard geography. Includes a study of the role that music plays in society, its aesthetic impact, and some of the music of important composers in the development of music including J.S. Bach, Mozart, Beethoven, Brahms, Wagner, and Copland.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**COREQUISITE: MUS 101L.***Beginning week of 1/18:**

4828 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 NHR164 Catalano,R

**MUS 101L Musicianship I 1.00 Unit**

A study of how musicians interpret musical symbols in composition using musical, historical, and sociological backgrounds.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**COREQUISITE: MUS 101.***Beginning week of 1/18:**

4830 01 MW 12:30p-01:50p LAB 1.00 NHR164 Catalano,R



**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**MUS 102 Music Theory II: Scales and Modes 3.00 Units**

Designed to teach analytical and compositional techniques through a progressive study of the following: counterpoint, harmony, modulation, voice leading, harmonic and formal analysis, and 20th century atonality. Examines key words by important composers in the development of music such as J.S. Bach, Beethoven, Debussy, Schoenberg and Stravinsky and the impact these pieces have made in our society and its aesthetic development.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***PREREQUISITES:** MUS 101 and MUS 101L.**COREQUISITE:** MUS 102L.**Beginning week of 1/18:**

4832 01 MW 02:00p-03:20p LEC 3.00 NHR216 Scully,M

**MUS 102L Musicianship II 1.00 Unit**

Continues to focus on the study of musicianship through its components. Explores dictation skills (the notation of aural impressions), the continued use of solfeggio syllables to discern pitches within a tonal framework, and keyboard fundamentals designed to elevate students' levels of musicianship.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***PREREQUISITES:** MUS 101 and MUS 101L.**COREQUISITE:** MUS 102.**Beginning week of 1/18:**

4834 01 MW 03:30p-04:50p LAB 1.00 NHR216 Yoon,C

**MUS 104 History of Rock and Roll 3.00 Units**

A chronological survey of rock music styles including origins, development, effects on today's society, and major artists.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 1/18:**

4836 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NHR217 Valcarcel,D

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4838 02 W 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NHR216 Hoglund,R

**MUS 105 American Popular Music 3.00 Units**

This course traces the social history of America through its music by comparing the works of outstanding musicians and examining them in detail to demonstrate similarities and differences among the various styles.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 1/18:**4840 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 NHR217 Yarnelle,E  
4842 02 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 NHR217 Valcarcel,D**MUS 117X4 Guitar Instruction 1.00 Unit**

A progressive study of the guitar beginning with stringing, tuning and fingering, and continuing with the development of playing techniques. Students must provide their own instruments.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**Note: MUS 117X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 1/18:**

4846 01 TTH 01:30p-02:50p LAB 1.00 NHR164 Beuche,W

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4848 02 W 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 NHR164 Lavruk,A

**MUS 121 Music Literature I - Middle Ages Through Classicism 3.00 Units**

An overview of music's historical development from the Middle Ages through Classicism. Emphasis is on appreciation of musical form and the role of music in a multicultural society to political and artist events.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 1/18:**

4889 02 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 NHR217 Catalano,R

**MUS 123 Beginning Midi Workstation 3.00 Units**

An introduction to MIDI and its applications, the use of computers, MIDI interface, synthesizers, drum machines and tape recorders in the development of musical projects.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 1/18:**W 4850 50 S 08:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 NHR216 Berry,R  
S 10:00a-12:50p LAB NHR216 Berry,R

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## MUS 124 Midi Workstation: Songs and Styles 3.00 Units

Practical experience in writing music, songs and stylistic demonstrations with MIDI (Musical Instrument Digital Interface).

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**PREREQUISITE:** MUS 123

**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY:** Concurrent enrollment in MUS 127.

### Beginning week of 1/18:

W 4852 50 S 08:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 NHR216 Berry,R  
 S 10:00a-12:50p LAB NHR216 Berry,R

## MUS 130 Elementary Voice 3.00 Units

An introduction and progressive study of vocal techniques, with emphasis on singing and vocal projection.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

4854 01 MW 09:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 NHR164 Yoon,C  
 MW 10:00a-10:50a LAB NHR164 Yoon,C  
 4856 02 TTH 12:00p-01:14p LEC 3.00 AUD1 Edwards,J  
 TTH 01:15p-02:25p LAB AUD1 Edwards,J

Note: Ref. No. 4856 - 15 week class: 01/18 - 05/05

Note: This section is linked with the following sections as part of the spring musical production - THART 110, 114, 160 AND 222; DANCE 114, and MUS 131 and 222. Students MUST enroll in at least three of these courses for a minimum of 12 units. For more information, contact production director, Denise Jacobs: (909) 384-8243. Note: Themed section. Instruction includes training for performance in the singing of principle and Chorus parts in the spring musical production.

## MUS 131 Intermediate Voice 3.00 Units

Designed for singers who have had formal vocal training and wish to pursue additional training for a career in the vocal arts.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

**PREREQUISITE:** MUS 130.

**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY:** Concurrent enrollment in MUS 141x4.

### Beginning week of 1/18:

4858 01 MW 09:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 NHR164 Yoon,C  
 MW 10:00a-10:50a LAB NHR164 Yoon,C

Note: Themed section. Instruction includes training and performance in opera and/or operetta and/or theatrical music scenes. In fact, much of the time will be spent in rehearsal and training for the performance of an opera and/or operatic excerpts.

4860 02 TTH 12:00p-01:14p LEC 3.00 AUD1 Edwards,J  
 TTH 01:15p-02:25p LAB AUD1 Edwards,J

Note: Ref. No. 4860 - 15 week class: 01/18 - 05/05

Note: This section is linked with the following sections as part of the spring musical production - THART 110, 114, 160 AND 222; DANCE 114, and MUS 130 and 222. Students MUST enroll in at least three of these courses for a minimum of 12 units. For more information, contact production director, Denise Jacobs: (909) 384-8243.

## MUS 133 Beginning Piano 3.00 Units

This course will teach those wishing to learn to play the piano, organ or electronic keyboards. Includes practical keyboard facility, sight reading, elementary improvisation and harmonization of folk melodies.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY:** Concurrent enrollment in MUS 101.

### Beginning week of 1/18:

4862 01 MW 11:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NHR216 Lavruk,A  
 MW 12:00p-12:50p LAB NHR216 Lavruk,A  
 W 4864 50 S 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 NHR216 Hoglund,R  
 S 03:00p-04:50p LAB NHR216 Hoglund,R

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4866 02 TH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 NHR216 Lavruk,A  
 TH 08:00p-09:50p LAB NHR216 Lavruk,A

## MUS 134 Intermediate Piano 3.00 Units

This course focuses on the improvement of keyboard facility and sight reading abilities, improvisation and harmonization skills.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

**PREREQUISITE:** MUS 133.

**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY:** MUS 102.

### Beginning week of 1/18:

4868 01 MW 11:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NHR216 Lavruk,A  
 MW 12:00p-12:50p LAB NHR216 Lavruk,A  
 W 4870 50 S 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 NHR216 Hoglund,R  
 S 03:00p-04:50p LAB NHR216 Hoglund,R

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4872 02 TH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 NHR216 Lavruk,A  
 TH 08:00p-09:50p LAB NHR216 Lavruk,A

## MUS 150X4 Mixed Chorus 1.00 Unit

Foundational techniques in choral singing. Music includes classical, spiritual, folk and musical theater.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

Note: MUS 150X4 may be taken 4 times

**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY:** Concurrent enrollment in MUS 101 or MUS 130.

### Beginning week of 1/18:

4874 01 TTH 12:00p-01:20p LAB 1.00 NHR164 Scully,M

Note: See instructor prior to enrollment/registration.



**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**MUS 152X4 Chamber Singers 2.00 Units**

In this course students will study and perform a wide variety of outstanding music literature from all periods suitable to a chamber group, including classical genres and contemporary art music as well as musical theater and opera excerpts. Neither experience nor audition is necessary.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*Note: MUS 152X4 may be taken 4 times*

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

4875 01 TTH 03:00p-05:50p LAB 2.00 NHR164 Scully,M

**MUS 154X4 College Singers 2.00 Units**

Study and performance of college-level choral literature from various style periods. Performances take place on and off campus.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*Note: MUS 154X4 may be taken 4 times*

*DEPARTMENTAL RECOMMENDATION: Choral experience and/or MUS 101 or MUS 130 or equivalents.*

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

4876 01 TTH 09:00a-11:50a LAB 2.00 NHR164 Scully,M

**MUS 201 Music Theory III: Basic Harmony 3.00 Units**

A complete study of diatonic harmonies, including a review of triad formations and principles of voice-leading. Beginning study of seventh chords, secondary dominants, realization of figured bass lines, beginning formal analysis and intermediate ear-training (two-part dictation) and sight-singing of harmonic parts in chorales. Includes analysis of the chorales by J.S. Bach, sight-singing chorale parts, and taking two-part dictation of melodic and harmonic lines from such chorales.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*PREREQUISITES: MUS 102 and MUS 102L.*

*COREQUISITE: MUS 201L.*

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

4880 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 NHR216 Scully,M

**MUS 201L Musicianship III 1.00 Unit**

Emphasis on further development of skills in sight singing melodies which contain all intervals, melodic dictation which contains modulation, harmonic identification of all diatonic seventh chords and harmonic dictation of chorale phrases which modulate, rhythmic dictation with quarter and eighth beat values and in compound meters.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*PREREQUISITES: MUS 102 and MUS 102L.*

*COREQUISITE: MUS 201.*

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

4882 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LAB 1.00 NHR216 Scully,M

**MUS 202 Music Theory IV: Harmony 3.00 Units**

A conclusive study of diatonic harmonies, including further work with secondary dominant chord structures and figured bass line realizations. An extensive study of ninth chords (complete, incomplete, and dominant ninth), Neapolitan and augmented sixth chords as well as a study of irregular resolution will be undertaken. Conclusive study of Bach Chorales and other brief forms will be undertaken.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*PREREQUISITES: MUS 201 and MUS 201L.*

*COREQUISITE: MUS 202L.*

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

4884 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 NHR216 Scully,M

**MUS 202L Musicianship IV 1.00 Unit**

Emphasis on further development of skills in sight singing modal melodies and melodies containing larger leaps and non-diatonic tones, dictation of melodies with non-diatonic tones and modal melodies, harmonic identification of secondary dominants and augmented sixth and Neapolitan sixth chord, rhythmic dictation with changing meters and super triplets.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*PREREQUISITES: MUS 201 and MUS 201L.*

*COREQUISITE: MUS 202.*

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

4886 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LAB 1.00 NHR216 Scully,M

***Late to class because you  
can't find parking?  
Plenty of parking is available every  
weekday across  
Mt. Vernon Avenue at the  
Pro Swap Meet!***



***(SBVC parking permit required)***

**NURSING**

**NURS 100 Introduction to the Associate Degree Nursing Program 1.00 Unit**

This course is an introduction to the Associate Degree Nursing Program focusing on the core concepts in the nursing curriculum, student learning responsibilities, and strategies for success in the nursing program. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**Beginning week of 1/24:**

4896 01 M 01:00p-02:50p LEC 1.00 HLS132 Meines,M  
Note: Ref. No. 4896 - 9 week class: 01/24 - 03/28

**NURS 101 Application of Critical Thinking to First Level Nursing Practice 2.00 Units**

This course emphasizes the development of learning techniques, critical thinking, and the application of first level medical-surgical nursing theory. Graded on a Pass/No Pass basis only. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.  
Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.  
COREQUISITE: NURS 102 or NURS 104.*

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

4898 01 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 2.00 HLS129 Meines,M  
ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB HLS129 Waters,S

Note: This class will meet 1 hour lecture and 3 hours lab per week as arranged.

**NURS 102 Fundamentals of Nursing 4.50 Units**

Fundamentals of Nursing is a introduction to the nursing care of adult and older adult clients with basic alterations in the physiologic variable and includes fundamental nursing concepts/skills and beginning application of the nursing process to assist clients attain their optimum level of wellness. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

4900 01 MT 08:00a-10:20a LEC 4.50 HLS132 Staff  
WTH 07:00a-12:50p LAB HOSP Staff  
Note: Ref. No. 4900 - 9 week class: 01/18 - 03/15



**Tanya Perdue**

Tanya Perdue started taking classes at San Bernardino Valley College in 1999 and has been faithfully attending ever since. Thanks to flexible class scheduling, she has been able to continue pursuing her goals at her own pace.

Tanya had originally planned to attend SBVC to fulfill her prerequisites required for becoming a dental hygienist. In August of 2009, she was one of fifty students that was finally accepted into the vaunted SBVC Nursing program. With only 8 months left in the nursing program, Tanya is eager to get her medical career started.

Tanya simply loves what she does, having recently taken a job as an Obstetrics (O.B.) Technician at Community Hospital of San Bernardino. Due to her busy schedule that includes class, clinicals, and large amounts of homework, Tanya is only able to work 12 hours a week.

Tanya has overcome many hardships and obstacles in her lifetime, such as growing up as a child in foster care and becoming a single mother at a very young age. Perdue's daughter (who is now 19 years old) is attending Victor Valley College and hopes to be accepted into the nursing program just like her mother.

"When I was 17 I did not know half of what I know now and I am very grateful for the nursing program," said Tanya as she described her feelings regarding her accomplishments and the nursing program.

Along the way Tanya has had the help and support of the faculty and staff at SBVC. The nursing program described by Tanya as a "place where everyone helps everyone" has been her second home for the past 13 months. During this time, she has created a tightly knit bond with the faculty, her classmates, and even refers to Priscilla Taylor, the director of the SBVC Nursing program, as her second mom.

Although her only focus is completing the Nursing program, Tanya one day hopes to come back as a teacher instead of a student because of the impact that SBVC and the teachers from the nursing program have made on her life. She was one of ten students selected by Community Hospital of San Bernardino for a position as a nurse upon completion of the program.

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## NURS 103 Application of Critical Thinking to Second Level Nursing Practice

**1.00 Unit**

This course emphasizes the development of critical thinking and the application of second level medical-surgical and maternity nursing theory. Graded on a PASS/NO PASS basis only. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.  
Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.  
COREQUISITE: NURS 110 or NURS 112.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

4902	01	ARR	.5 HRS/WK	LEC	1.00	HLS129	Hi11,J Leedah1,L
		ARR	1.5 HRS/WK	LAB		HLS129	Hi11,J Leedah1,L

Note: This class will meet .50 hour lecture and 1.50 hours lab per week as arranged.

## NURS 104 Medical-Surgical Nursing I

**5.00 Units**

This first level medical-surgical nursing course focuses on alterations in integumentary, immunological, metabolism, reproduction and musculoskeletal subsystems and how the nursing process is used to assist clients to maintain their optimum level of wellness. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.  
PREREQUISITE: NURS 102.  
COREQUISITE: NURS 108.*

### Beginning week of 3/28:

4904	01	MT	08:00a-10:45a	LEC	5.00	HLS132	Staff
		T	11:00a-11:20a	LAB		HLS132	Staff
		WTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Staff
		WTH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HOSP	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4904 - 9 week class: 03/28 - 05/24

Note: The Lab for this class meets on campus for the first 4 weeks from 8am-4:45pm. Some students will have evening hospital lab.



## NURS 108 Pharmacology for Nurses

**1.00 Unit**

This course covers the fundamental principles of pharmacology that govern the action of drugs on the human body. The clinical use of drug therapy will be shown as a method of assisting the client to maintain a optimum level of wellness. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.  
PREREQUISITE: NURS 102.  
COREQUISITE: NURS 104.*

### Beginning week of 3/28:

4906	01	M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	1.00	HLS145	Obra,V
							Note: Ref. No. 4906 - 9 week class: 03/28 - 05/23
4908	02	M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	1.00	HLS101	Fender,R
							Note: Ref. No. 4908 - 9 week class: 03/28 - 05/23

## NURS 109 Vocational to Professional Nurse Transition

**2.00 Units**

This course prepares Licensed Vocational Nurses to transition into the Registered Nursing program. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE A CURRENT CALIFORNIA LVN LICENSE AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE LVN TO RN NURSING PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

### Beginning week of 2/28:

4910	01	M	03:30p-05:45p	LEC	2.00	HLS132	Simenta1,Y
		TH	01:00p-03:19p	LAB		HLS137	Fender,R
							Note: Ref. No. 4910 - 12 week class: 02/28 - 05/23

## NURS 110 Medical-Surgical Nursing II

**5.50 Units**

This second level medical-surgical nursing course focuses on alterations in oxygenation, digestion/bowel elimination, metabolism and neurological innervation. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.  
PREREQUISITE: NURS 104.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

4914	01	T	08:00a-11:20a	LEC	5.50	HLS101	Hi11,J Leedah1,L
		TH	08:00a-11:20a	LEC		HLS136	Hi11,J Leedah1,L
		T	12:00p-03:20p	LEC		HLS137	Hi11,J Leedah1,L
		W	12:00p-01:50p	LAB		HLS136	Hi11,J Leedah1,L
		TH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS101	Hi11,J Leedah1,L
		TH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HOSP	Hi11,J Leedah1,L
		F	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Hi11,J Leedah1,L

Note: Ref. No. 4914 - 9 week class: 01/18 - 03/11  
Note: Lab meets on campus the first week 8am-3pm.

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## NURS 110 Medical-Surgical Nursing II 5.50 Units

### Beginning week of 3/28:

4912	02	M	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	5.50	HLS207	Hi11,J Leedah1,L
		W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC		HLS136	Hi11,J Leedah1,L
		T	12:00p-02:50p	LEC		HLS137	Hi11,J Leedah1,L
		TW	12:00p-03:20p	LAB		HLS137	Hi11,J Leedah1,L
		TH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Hi11,J Leedah1,L
		TH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HOSP	Hi11,J Leedah1,L
		F	07:00a-12:20p	LAB		HOSP	Hi11,J Leedah1,L

Note: Ref. No. 4912 - 9 week class: 03/28 - 05/20

Note: Lab meets on campus the first week 8am-3pm.

## NURS 112 Maternity Nursing 5.00 Units

Maternity nursing focuses on the physiological, psychological, sociocultural and developmental variables of the childbearing family. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
**PREREQUISITE: NURS 104.**

### Beginning week of 1/18:

4916	01	M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	5.00	HLS101	Mack,G Maurizi,T
		TH	08:00a-11:20a	LEC		HLS101	Mack,G Maurizi,T
		TH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HLS136	Mack,G Maurizi,T
		TH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HLS136	Mack,G Maurizi,T

Note: Ref. No. 4916 - 9 week class: 01/18 - 03/17

Note: The first day of Lab is held on campus from 8am-4pm.

### Beginning week of 3/28:

4918	02	M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	5.00	HLS136	Mack,G Maurizi,T
		TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC		HLS136	Mack,G Maurizi,T
		TH	12:30p-02:20p	LAB		HLS136	DeMarco,S Mack,G

Note: Ref. No. 4918 - 9 week class: 03/28 - 05/19

Note: The first week of Lab is held on campus from 8am-4pm. Some students may have PM hospital lab.

## NURS 200 Medical-Surgical Nursing III 5.50 Units

This third level medical-surgical nursing course focuses on alterations in urinary elimination, circulation, metabolism, immunological and hematological subsystems and how the nursing process is used to assist clients to maintain their optimum level of wellness. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
**PREREQUISITES: NURS 100, NURS 108, NURS 110, and NURS 112.**

### Beginning week of 1/18:

4920	01	T	12:00p-03:20p	LEC	5.50	HLS101	Simenta1,Y Tuvida,A
		F	10:00a-01:20p	LEC		HLS101	Simenta1,Y Tuvida,A
		WTH	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS101	Simenta1,Y Tuvida,A
		WTH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS101	Simenta1,Y Tuvida,A
		WTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Simenta1,Y Tuvida,A
		WTH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HOSP	Simenta1,Y Tuvida,A

Note: Ref. No. 4920 - 9 week class: 01/18 - 03/15

Note: The first two weeks of Lab are held on campus from 8am-3:50pm. Some students will have evening hospital lab.

### Beginning week of 3/28:

4922	02	T	12:00p-03:20p	LEC	5.50	HLS136	Simenta1,Y Tuvida,A
		F	10:00a-01:20p	LEC		HLS136	Simenta1,Y Tuvida,A
		WTH	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS131	Simenta1,Y Tuvida,A
		WTH	12:30p-03:50p	LAB		HLS131	Simenta1,Y Tuvida,A
		WTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Simenta1,Y Tuvida,A
		WTH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HOSP	Simenta1,Y Tuvida,A

Note: Ref. No. 4922 - 9 week class: 03/29 - 05/20

Note: The first two weeks of Lab are held on campus from 8am-3:50pm. Some students will have evening hospital lab.

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## NURS 201 Application of Critical Thinking to Third Level Nursing Practice

1.00 Unit

This course stresses the development of critical thinking and the application of third level medical-surgical and pediatric nursing theory and skills. Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.*

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

**COREQUISITE:** NURS 200 or NURS 202.

### Beginning week of 1/18:

4924	01	ARR	.50	HRS/WK	LEC	1.00	HLS129	Tuvida,A
								Winter,C
		ARR	1.50	HRS/WK	LAB		HLS129	Tuvida,A
								Winter,C

Note: This class will meet .50 hour lecture and 1.50 hours lab per week as arranged.

## NURS 202 Pediatric Nursing

4.75 Units

A family-centered approach to the nursing care of infants and children with commonly occurring alterations in the physiological, psychological, sociocultural and developmental variables. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**PREREQUISITES:** NURS 100, NURS 108, NURS 110 and NURS 112.

### Beginning week of 1/18:

4926	01	T	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.75	HLS145	Obra,V
							Winter,C
		F	10:00a-12:50p	LEC		HLS132	Obra,V
							Winter,C
		W	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS137	Obra,V
							Winter,C
		WTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Obra,V
							Winter,C
		WTH	12:30p-02:20p	LAB		HOSP	Obra,V
							Winter,C

Note: Ref. No. 4926 - 9 week class: 01/18 - 03/16

Note: Some students will have Mon/Wed evening hospital lab.

### Beginning week of 3/28:

4928	02	T	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.75	HLS145	Obra,V
							Winter,C
		F	10:00a-12:50p	LEC		HLS132	Obra,V
							Winter,C
		W	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS101	Chitrathorn
							Obra,V
							Winter,C
		WTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Chitrathorn
							Obra,V
							Winter,C
		WTH	12:30p-02:20p	LAB		HOSP	Chitrathorn
							Obra,V
							Winter,C

Note: Ref. No. 4928 - 9 week class: 03/29 - 05/24

Note: Some students will have Mon/Wed evening hospital lab.

## NURS 203 Application of Critical Thinking to Fourth Level Nursing Practice

1.00 Unit

This course is designed to facilitate the development of critical thinking and the application of fourth level medical-surgical, psychiatric and critical care nursing theory. Graded on PASS/NO PASS basis only. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.*

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

**COREQUISITES:** NURS 210 and NURS 212.

### Beginning week of 1/18:

4930	01	ARR	.50	HRS/WK	LEC	1.00	HLS129	Waters,S
								Winter,C
		ARR	1.50	HRS/WK	LAB		HLS129	Obra,V
								Waters,S
								Winter,C

Note: This class will meet .50 hour lecture and 1.50 hours lab per week as arranged.

## NURS 210 Nursing Care of the Critically Ill

2.50 Units

This course is an advanced medical-surgical nursing course focusing on the care of critically ill adults with subsystem failure. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**PREREQUISITES:** NURS 200 and NURS 202.

### Beginning week of 1/18:

4932	01	TTH	02:00p-03:19p	LEC	2.50	HLS134	Fender,R
							HLS137
			08:00a-11:50a	LAB			Fender,R
							HLS137
			01:00p-04:50p	LAB			Fender,R
							HOSP
			07:00a-11:50a	LAB			Fender,R
							HOSP
			01:00p-03:50p	LAB			Fender,R

Note: Ref. No. 4932 - 10 week class: 01/18 - 03/29

Note: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.

4934	02	TTH	02:00p-03:19p	LEC	2.50	HLS134	Fender,R
							HLS137
			01:00p-04:50p	LAB			Fender,R
							HOSP
			01:00p-03:50p	LAB			Fender,R

Note: Ref. No. 4934 - 10 week class: 01/18 - 03/29

Note: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.

4936	03	TTH	02:00p-03:19p	LEC	2.50	HLS134	Fender,R
							HLS137
			08:00a-11:50a	LAB			Fender,R
							HLS137
			01:00p-04:50p	LAB			Fender,R
							HOSP
			07:00a-11:50a	LAB			Fender,R
							HOSP
			01:00p-03:50p	LAB			Fender,R

Note: Ref. No. 4936 - 10 week class: 01/18 - 03/29

Note: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.

4938	04	TTH	02:00p-03:19p	LEC	2.50	HLS134	Fender,R
							HLS137
			08:00a-11:50a	LAB			Fender,R
							HLS137
			01:00p-04:50p	LAB			Fender,R
							HOSP
			07:00a-11:50a	LAB			Fender,R
							HOSP
			01:00p-03:50p	LAB			Fender,R

Note: Ref. No. 4938 - 10 week class: 01/18 - 03/29

Note: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## NURS 210 Nursing Care of the Critically Ill 2.50 Units

4940 05 TTH 02:00p-03:19p LEC 2.50 HLS134 Fender,R  
W 08:00a-11:50a LAB HLS137Hammons,L  
W 01:00p-04:50p LAB HLS137Hammons,L  
WF 07:00a-11:50a LAB HOSP Hammons,L  
WF 01:00p-03:50p LAB HOSP Hammons,L

Note: Ref. No. 4940 - 10 week class: 01/18 - 03/29

Note: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.

4942 06 TTH 02:00p-03:19p LEC 2.50 HLS134 Fender,R  
W 08:00a-11:50a LAB HLS137 Knight,T  
W 01:00p-04:50p LAB HLS137 Knight,T  
WF 07:00a-11:50a LAB HOSP Knight,T  
WF 01:00p-03:50p LAB HOSP Knight,T

Note: Ref. No. 4942 - 10 week class: 01/18 - 03/29

Note: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.

## NURS 211 Medical-Surgical Nursing IV 3.75 Units

This fourth level medical-surgical nursing course focuses on the nursing management of groups of clients to assist them to maintain their optimum level of wellness. Also included is preparation for licensure and employment as a registered nurse. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*PREREQUISITES: NURS 210 and NURS 212.*

### Beginning week of 3/28:

4944 01 M 01:00p-03:15p LEC 3.75 HLS137 Waters,S  
ARR 17.5 HRS/WK LAB HOSP Fender,R  
Loya-Gonzalez,M  
Schroder,G  
Waters,S

Note: Ref. No. 4944 - 8 week class: 03/28 - 05/16

Note: 140 Lab hours arranged.

## NURS 212 Psychiatric Nursing 2.75 Units

This course is an introduction to psychiatric nursing with a focus on neurobiological theory and application of the nursing process to clients with major alterations in the psychological variable. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*PREREQUISITES: NURS 200 and NURS 202.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

4946 01 M 01:00p-02:50p LEC 2.75 HLS137 Schroder,G  
T 12:00p-01:50p LEC HLS137 Schroder,G  
WTHF 07:00a-11:50a LAB HOSP Schroder,G  
WTHF 01:00p-03:50p LAB HOSP Schroder,G

Note: Ref. No. 4946 - 9 week class: 01/18 - 03/18

Note: 1 Lab hours arranged.

4948 02 M 01:00p-02:50p LEC 2.75 HLS137 Schroder,G  
T 12:00p-01:50p LEC HLS137 Schroder,G  
WTHF 07:00a-11:50a LAB HOSP Schroder,G  
WTHF 01:00p-03:50p LAB HOSP Schroder,G

Note: Ref. No. 4948 - 9 week class: 01/18 - 03/18

Note: 1 Lab hour arranged.

4950 03 M 01:00p-02:50p LEC 2.75 HLS137 Schroder,G  
T 12:00p-01:50p LEC HLS137 Schroder,G  
WTHF 07:00a-11:50a LAB HOSP Schroder,G  
WTHF 01:00p-03:50p LAB HOSP Schroder,G

Note: Ref. No. 4950 - 9 week class: 01/18 - 03/18

Note: 1 Lab hour arranged.

4952 04 M 01:00p-02:50p LEC 2.75 HLS137 Schroder,G  
T 12:00p-01:50p LEC HLS137 Schroder,G  
WTHF 02:00p-06:50p LAB HOSP Crocker,J  
WTHF 08:00p-10:50p LAB HOSP Crocker,J

Note: Ref. No. 4952 - 9 week class: 01/18 - 03/18

Note: 1 Lab hour arranged.

4954 05 M 01:00p-02:50p LEC 2.75 HLS137 Schroder,G  
T 12:00p-01:50p LEC HLS137 Schroder,G  
WTHF 02:00p-06:50p LAB HOSP Crocker,J  
WTHF 08:00p-10:50p LAB HOSP Crocker,J

Note: Ref. No. 4954 - 9 week class: 01/18 - 03/18

Note: 1 Lab hour arranged.

4956 06 M 01:00p-02:50p LEC 2.75 HLS137 Schroder,G  
T 12:00p-01:50p LEC HLS137 Schroder,G  
WTHF 02:00p-06:50p LAB HOSP Crocker,J  
WTHF 08:00p-10:50p LAB HOSP Crocker,J

Note: Ref. No. 4956 - 9 week class: 01/18 - 03/14

Note: 1 Lab hour arranged.

## NURS 217 Advanced Ethical and Legal Aspects of Nursing 1.00 Unit

This course explores ethical, legal and professional aspects of nursing practice. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*PREREQUISITES: NURS 200 and NURS 202.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

4958 01 M 10:00a-10:50a LEC 1.00 HLS137 Waters,S

**DO YOU NEED HELP PAYING ENROLLMENT FEES?**

**Apply for a Board of Governors Fee Waiver (BOG)**



# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## OCEANOGRAPHY

### OCEAN 101 Elements of Oceanography 3.00 Units

This course explores the geological processes that created the ocean basins, chemistry of sea water, physical motions of the oceans, and the interrelationships of biological communities with their physical environments. It is recommended that transfer students also enroll in the companion OCEAN 111, Elements of Oceanography Laboratory.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;  
Contact a counselor for details.  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 942.

#### Beginning week of 1/18:

4960 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 PS208 Grossman,W

#### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4962 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 PS208 Grossman,W

### OCEAN 111 Elements of Oceanography Laboratory 1.00 Unit

This hands-on course introduces students to techniques of oceanography, including bathymetry, charts, and methods of studying the physical ocean environment. This course is recommended for students concurrently enrolled in OCEAN 101 or who have successfully completed the course within the last three years.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;  
Contact a counselor for details.  
PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: OCEAN 101.

#### Beginning week of 1/18:

4964 01 TH 01:00p-03:50p LAB 1.00 PS208 Grossman,W

## PARALEGAL

### PARLGL 100 Law Office Management for the Paralegal 3.00 Units

This course covers the organization and structure of the law office as well as the critical role of the paralegal in handling time management and maintaining the accuracy of accounting systems used in law firms.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

#### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4966 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B211A Staff

### PARLGL 200 Civil Litigation and Procedures 3.00 Units

Designed to help the student develop an understanding of the procedural rules and laws that apply to the area of civil litigation.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: BUSAD 210.

#### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4968 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS138 Staff

## PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY

### PHT 020 Introduction to Pharmacy Technology 2.00 Units

Introduction to the role of the Pharmacy Technician in the delivery of pharmacy services in acute care and community pharmacy settings.

Associate Degree Applicable

#### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4970 01 T 06:00p-07:50p LEC 2.00 HLS132 Kesling,S

### PHT 030 Pharmacology 3.00 Units

An introduction of the mechanisms of actions and therapeutic uses of drugs.

Associate Degree Applicable

#### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4972 01 M 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 HLS137 Staff  
M 06:00p-08:50p LAB HLS137 Staff

### PHT 031 Pharmacy Calculations 3.00 Units

An application of mathematical skills to the calculation of medication dosages, intravenous solutions, and pharmacy operations.

Associate Degree Applicable  
PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: MATH 952.

#### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4974 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS132 Kesling,S

### PHT 041 Pharmacy Systems 3.00 Units

This course covers the application of advanced distribution and methods for dispensing medications within a laboratory setting. Emphasizes advanced concepts of pharmacy inventory control, data input, and repackaging systems.

Associate Degree Applicable  
PREREQUISITES: PHT 030 and PHT 031.

#### Beginning week of 1/18:

4976 01 T 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 HLS232 Furr,Y  
T 02:00p-04:50p LAB HLS130 Furr,Y

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## PHT 042 Pharmacy Intern Seminar 1.00 Unit

Emphasizes the application of pharmacy technology principles and skills in a clinical setting.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

PREREQUISITE: PHT 041 or

COREQUISITES: PHT 041 and 043.

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4978 01 T 08:00p-08:50p LEC 1.00 HLS132 Kesling,S

## PHT 043 Pharmacy Clinical Experience 4.00 Units

Application of prescription processing, inventory management and dispensing of medications in a pharmacy under the direct supervision of a pharmacist. Emphasizes use of a pharmacy data base, customer service, communication and professional ethics.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

PREREQUISITES: PHT 020, PHT 030, PHT 031 and PHT 041 or

COREQUISITES: PHT 041 and PHT 042.

### Beginning week of 1/18:

4980 01 ARR 11.66 HRS/WK LAB 4.00 HLS134 Seraj,R  
Note: This class will meet on Wednesday, Jan 19 from 5 p.m.-5:50 p.m. in HLS-132 to arrange clinical experience.

## PHILOSOPHY/RELIGIOUS STUDIES

## PHIL 101 Introduction to Philosophy 3.00 Units

This is a general introduction to the major problems in philosophy, with attention directed to both classical and modern philosophy as a basis for discussion of issues such as epistemology, metaphysics, ethics, and aesthetics.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

4982 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NHR128 Lopez,L  
4984 02 MW 01:00p-02:20p LEC 3.00 NHR128 Lopez,L  
4986 03 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 NHR128 Lopez,L  
4988 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Pielke,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4990 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson,J  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

## PHIL 102 Critical Thinking and Writing 3.00 Units

An introduction to critical thinking focusing on argument and evidence and the ability to write coherent argumentative essays. Topics include recognition of the structures of reasoning in natural language, the evaluation of such reasoning (including informal fallacies), the uses and abuses of language, and an investigation of the rhetorical devices common in our culture. Students practice critical thinking by writing substantive arguments and essays.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.

### Beginning week of 1/18:

4992 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

## PHIL 103 Introduction to Logic: Argument and Evidence 3.00 Units

Introduction to the techniques of critical thought, including language analysis, inductive and deductive logic, symbolic logic, and the development of the scientific method.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

4994 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 NHR128 Lopez,L  
4996 02 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NHR152 Garcia,D  
4998 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

## PHIL 105 Introduction to Ethics 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to ethics focusing on the analysis of the basic ideas and principles underlying moral conduct. Theories such as utilitarianism, deontology, and virtue ethics will be used to analyze problems arising in the realms of business, health care, and politics.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

5000 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NHR128 Lopez,L  
5002 02 TTH 01:00p-02:20p LEC 3.00 NHR128 Lopez,L  
5004 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.



# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE


Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## PHIL 112 Philosophy in Literature 3.00 Units

This course addresses ethical and metaphysical themes - such as freedom and determinism, the nature of virtue, and the meaning of death - as presented in literature (e.g. novels, plays, short stories, and essays) from the classical to the modern period.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:


 5006 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Garcia,D  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

## PHIL 180 Death and Dying 3.00 Units

This course is a study of dying, death, and bereavement. Medical, ethical, legal, philosophical, and religious considerations will be explored.

*This course is also offered as RELIG-180.*  
*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:


 5008 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NHR153 Kiefer-Newman  
5010 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Kiefer-Newman  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

## RELIG 100 Introduction to Religious Studies 3.00 Units


This course is an introductory study of religion, with emphasis on religious experience, the origins and function of religion, and the various modes of religious expression. Necessarily broad in scope, this course will draw on Eastern, Western, ancient, and modern religious phenomena to help students understand various religious components, such as myth, ritual, scripture, art, doctrine, and mysticism.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*  
*Contact a counselor for details.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:


 5012 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Schrader,M  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

## RELIG 100H Introduction to Religious Studies - Honors 3.00 Units

 This course is an introductory study of religion, with emphasis on religious experience, the origins and function of religion, and the various modes of religious expression. Necessarily broad in scope, this course will draw on Eastern, Western, ancient, and modern religious phenomena to help students understand various religious components, such as myth, ritual, scripture, art, doctrine, and mysticism. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging coursework.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*  
*Contact a counselor for details.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:


 5014 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Schrader,M  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

## RELIG 101 Introduction to World Religions 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the major religious traditions of the world with an emphasis on the beliefs, practices, and histories of Buddhism, Christianity, Confucianism, Hinduism, Islam, Judaism, and Taoism.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:


 5016 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson,J  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

## RELIG 110 Tribal and Ethnic Religions 3.00 Units

A comparative study of supernaturalism in primitive societies, both past and present including prehistoric religion as well as the belief systems of selected tribal peoples.

*This course is also offered as ANTHRO-110.*  
*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

 5018 01 F 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NHR336 King,M  
5020 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson,J  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## RELIG 135 Religion in America 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the diverse expression of religion in the United States, including the Puritans, slave religion, the religious reform movements, the Catholic, Protestant, Jewish, and Muslim communities, the African American religious experience, Eastern religions in America, and contemporary syncretistic religious movements.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

5022 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Schrader,M  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

### Beginning week of 2/21:

5024 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 McGowan,M  
Note: Ref. No. 5024 - 12 week class: 02/22 - 05/13  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

## RELIG 150 Introduction to Mythology 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to myth and its function in culture through an examination of creation stories, end-of-the-world stories, hero stories, and trickster stories. Although focusing on the narrative expression of religion, this course necessarily draws from many traditions, including Native American, Greek, Roman, European, Islamic, Chinese, Hindu, and Japanese traditions of myth. In addition, this class will examine modern American myths.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

5026 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Kiefer-Newman,K  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

## RELIG 175 The Literature and Religion of the Bible 3.00 Units

This course covers the English Bible as literature and as religion including an examination of the types of literature found in the Bible, the historical and religious context in which the literature was developed and an extensive reading of the two testaments.

*This course is also offered as ENGL-175.*  
*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*  
**PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.**

### Beginning week of 1/18:

5028 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Schrader,M  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

## RELIG 176 Jesus and His Interpreters 3.00 Units

This course is a study of images and interpretations of Jesus with three principle divisions: Jesus and the gospels or biblical tradition; Jesus and the historians, including the quest of historians and theologians for the Jesus of history; and Jesus and the arts (Jesus in art, music, film, and the literary arts, such as novels, poems, and plays.)

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

5030 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson,J  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

## RELIG 180 Death and Dying 3.00 Units

This course is an analysis of issues of concern in American society with an emphasis on social institutions and other areas such as crime, racism, sexism, aging, substance abuse, divorce, social inequality, poverty and social change.

*This course is also offered as PHIL-180.*  
*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

5032 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NHR153 Kiefer-Newman  
5034 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Kiefer-Newman  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.



## CHAT REFERENCE SBVC Library

### What is chat reference?

Chat reference is an online resource that will connect you to an academic librarian who can assist you with your research needs.

### How does chat reference work?

Chat reference is a lot like Instant Messaging. Librarians will use text to 'talk' to you. Librarians can also send you web pages and guide you through live research.

### Who can use chat reference?

Students, faculty and staff of San Bernardino Valley College.

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION****PE 201 Mental Skills for Sport Performance 3.00 Units**

Developing an understanding of the mental aspects of sport performance and learning mental skills that can be used to enhance sport performance.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*  
*Contact a counselor for details.*

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

5052	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Crebbin,S
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

**PE 210 Sports Officiating 2.00 Units**

Introduction in and analysis of the rules, techniques, and mechanics of officiating the sports of soccer, football, basketball, and baseball.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*  
*Contact a counselor for details.*

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

5054	01	MW	12:30p-01:20p	LEC	2.00	HLS142	Meech,P
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

**PE 222 Independent Study in Physical Education 1.00 Unit**

Assigned problems involving research and analysis of selected topic or directed study for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of physical education and athletics on an independent study basis. For each unit earned, students are required to devote three hours per week throughout the semester. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
*Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.*  
*Note: PE 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.*

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

5056	01	ARR	3 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	NHR345	Crebbin,S
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--------	-----------

**PE 231 First Aid and CPR 3.00 Units**

The emergency care and treatment of illnesses and injuries including training in cardiopulmonary resuscitation.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

5058	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	WG22	Blumenthal,K
5060	02	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	WG22	Blumenthal,K
5062	03	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	WG22	Meech,P
5064	04	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	WG22	Meech,P

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5066	05	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	WG22	Staff
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

**PE 232 Prevention and Care of Athletic Injuries 3.00 Units**

An introductory course in recognition, assessment, management, care, and prevention of injuries occurring in physical activities.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*  
*PREREQUISITE: PE 231.*

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

5068	01	F	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	SG30	So1a,M
		F	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		SG30	So1a,M

**PE 283X2 Professional Activities: Basketball 2.00 Units**

Designed to prepare individual to more effectively play and coach the sport of basketball. Instruction in various techniques, rules, regulations, team strategy, and etiquette of the game will be included.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*  
*Contact a counselor for details.*  
*Note: PE 283X2 may be taken 2 times*

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5070	02	MTTH	03:00p-03:40p	LEC	2.00	SG30	Crebbin,S
		MTTH	04:00p-05:50p	LAB		SG2	Crebbin,S

Note: Ref. No. 5070 - 8 week class: 01/18 - 03/17  
Basketball (Women)

5072	01	MTTH	04:00p-04:40p	LEC	2.00	SG30	Brewer,Q
		MTTH	02:00p-03:50p	LAB		SG2	Brewer,Q

Note: Ref. No. 5072 - 8 week class: 01/18 - 03/17  
Basketball (Men)

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**PE 288X2 Professional Activities: Softball  
2.00 Units**

Designed to prepare individuals to more effectively play and coach the sport of softball. Instruction in various techniques, rules, regulations, team strategy, and etiquette of the game will be included.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*Note: PE 288X2 may be taken 2 times*

**Beginning week of 2/21:**

5074	01	MTTH	02:30p-03:04p	LEC	2.00	SG30	Disalvio,N
		MTTH	03:10p-04:50p	LAB		FLDAF	Disalvio,N

Note: Ref. No. 5074 - 12 week class: 02/22 - 05/12

**PE 293X2 Professional Activities: Volleyball  
2.00 Units**

Designed to prepare individuals to more effectively play and coach the sport of volleyball. Instruction in various techniques, rules, regulations, team strategy, an etiquette of the game will be included.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*Note: PE 293X2 may be taken 2 times*

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

5076	01	W	03:00p-03:50p	LEC	2.00	WG13	Rossman,P
		TWTH	02:00p-02:50p	LAB		WG13	Rossman,P

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION -  
INDIVIDUAL/DUAL****PE/I 103X4 Badminton 1.00 Unit**

Introduction in the skills, techniques, strategy, etiquette, and rules of badminton. The course is designed to improve physical fitness, and to teach carryover skills. Each course includes beginning, low intermediate, high intermediate and advanced levels of instruction.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*Note: PE/I 103X4 may be taken 4 times*

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

5078	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LAB	1.00	WG13	Emerson,K
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

**PE/I 105X4 Low Impact Aerobics 1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to teach fitness concepts and movement skills to enhance strength, flexibility, endurance, movement memory, balance, coordination, and cardiovascular fitness. Instruction will be modified to accommodate students of all fitness and skill levels.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*Note: PE/I 105X4 may be taken 4 times*

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

5080	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	SG2	Bednarczyk,D
5082	02	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LAB	1.00	WG13	Bano1a,E

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5084	03	MW	04:30p-05:50p	LAB	1.00	WG13	Galindo,A
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

**PE/I 108X4 Weight Training 1.00 Unit**

The course is designed to teach safe and proper techniques for resistance exercises. Students will use free weights and universal machines to develop muscle strength and endurance. Students of all ability levels will receive individual instruction and personally tailored programs.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*Note: PE/I 108X4 may be taken 4 times*

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

5086	01	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Powell,M
5088	02	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Brewer,Q
5090	03	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Meech,P
5092	04	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Powell,M
5094	05	MW	02:00p-03:20p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Emerson,K

Note: This section is intended for IC Football (Offense).

5096	06	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Blumenthal,K
5098	07	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Meech,P
5100	08	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Blumenthal,K
5102	09	TTH	02:00p-03:20p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Meech,P

Note: This section is intended for IC Football (Defense).

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5104	10	MW	04:00p-05:20p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Kounas,J
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: This section is intended for IC Baseball.

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**PE/I 127X4 Walking for Fitness****1.00 Unit**

Designed to teach the various techniques and strategies of walking for fitness. Emphasis will be on developing cardiovascular efficiency and providing the students information that encourages lifelong fitness.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*Note: PE/I 127X4 may be taken 4 times*

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

5108	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LAB	1.00	TRACK	Rossman,P
5110	02	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	TRACK	Brewer,Q

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5112	03	TTH	04:30p-05:50p	LAB	1.00	TRACK	Staff
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------

**PE/I 138X4 Physical Fitness****1.00 Unit**

A structured exercise class designed to develop a balanced exercise program including cardiovascular, strength and flexibility training. Instructor guided equipment orientation, fitness testing, exercise technique, and individualized programming are provided. Class is appropriate for all fitness levels.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*Note: PE/I 138X4 may be taken 4 times*

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

5114	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Hauge,K
5116	02	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Brewer,Q
5118	03	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Brewer,Q
5120	04	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Bano1a,E
5122	05	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Bano1a,E
5124	06	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Adler,D
5126	07	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Adler,D

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5128	08	MW	04:30p-05:50p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Bano1a,E
5130	09	TTH	04:30p-05:50p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Rossman,P

**Beginning week of 2/21 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5132	10	TTH	06:00p-08:20p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Staff
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 5132 - 12 week class: 02/22 - 05/11

**PE/I 148X4 Tennis****1.00 Unit**

Instruction in the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of tennis. Instruction designed for beginning, low intermediate, high intermediate and advanced levels directed toward improving overall physical fitness.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*Note: PE/I 148X4 may be taken 4 times*

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

5134	01	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LAB	1.00	COURTS	Blumenthal,K
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	--------------

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5136	02	TTH	06:00p-07:20p	LAB	1.00	COURTS	Mason,S
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

**PE/I 164X4 Swimming****1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to teach swimming skills, techniques, and strategies. A comprehensive coverage of all swimming strokes. Some history, philosophy and psychology of swimming are included. This course is designed to help students have better cardiovascular performance in swimming. The course also includes other aquatic skills such as lifesaving and safety techniques.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*Note: PE/I 164X4 may be taken 4 times*

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

5138	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LAB	1.00	POOL	Blumenthal,K
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	--------------

**PE/I 168X4 Yoga****1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to provide a comprehensive coverage of all aspects of Yoga, including the history, philosophy, psychology, and social aspects of yoga, particularly Hatha Yoga. Participants also study meditation and how meditation affects performance in daily life.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*Note: PE/I 168X4 may be taken 4 times*

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

5142	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LAB	1.00	SG2	Bednarczyk,D
5144	02	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LAB	1.00	SG2	Adler,D

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5146	03	MW	06:00p-07:20p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Galindo,A
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

**PE/I 173X4 Water Aerobics****1.00 Unit**

This course in water aerobics is designed to introduce basic fitness concepts as well as basic movement and exercise. Students will develop strength, flexibility, movement memory, balance, coordination, and cardiovascular fitness within a shallow water aerobic format.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*Note: PE/I 173X4 may be taken 4 times*

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

5148	01	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LAB	1.00	POOL	Rossman,P
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**PE/I 184X4 Adapted Physical Education - Swimming****1.00 Unit**

Designed for students with disabilities who want to learn to swim and become safe in the water. A completed adapted P.E. physical form, obtained from either the instructor or DSPS, is required prior to participation in the class.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/I 184X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 2/7:**5150 01 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LAB 1.00 POOL Bano1a,E  
Note: Ref. No. 5150 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/11**PE/I 186X4 Adapted Physical Education: Stretching and Stress Reduction****1.00 Unit**

Designed for students with disabilities to improve or maintain their flexibility and joint range of motion as well as learn techniques for stress reduction and relaxation. A completed adapted P.E. physical form, obtained from either the instructor or DSPS, is required prior to participation in this class.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/I 186X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 1/18:**5152 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LAB 1.00 WG13 Bano1a,E  
Note: Recommended for students with disabilities. Requires medical verification of disability.**PE/I 188X4 Adapted Physical Education: Fitness and Conditioning****1.00 Unit**

Designed for students with disabilities to improve range of motion, muscular strength, and cardiovascular endurance. A completed P.S. physical form, obtained from either the instructor or DSPS, is required to participate in this class.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/I 188X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 1/18:**

5154 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LAB 1.00 WG12 Bano1a,E

**PE/I 192X4 Karate: Chinese Kenpo****1.00 Unit**

Designed to study and practice Chinese Kenpo Karate from the introductory through advanced levels. The history, research, and benefits of Kenpo will be examined, and the techniques and master form will be explored. The course will include individual and group instruction and practice.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/I 192X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 1/18:**

W 5156 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LAB 1.00 WG13 Corrales,R

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION - TEAM****PE/T 104X4 Team Sports Activities: Basketball****1.00 Unit**

Instruction in the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of basketball at beginning, low intermediate, high intermediate and advanced levels of performance. Students will improve their overall physical fitness and develop carryover skills.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/T 104X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 1/18:**

5038 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LAB 1.00 SG2 Brewer,Q

**Beginning week of 3/14:**5036 02 MW 02:00p-05:15p LAB 1.00 SG2 Brewer,Q  
Note: Ref. No. 5036 - 9 week class: 03/14 - 05/11

Note: This class is intended for students who compete in varsity athletics.

**Beginning week of 3/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**5040 03 MW 05:30p-08:45p LAB 1.00 SG2 Crebbin,S  
Note: Ref. No. 5040 - 9 week class: 03/14 - 05/11

Note: This class is intended for students who compete in varsity athletics.

**PE/T 108X4 Team Sports Activities: Football****1.00 Unit**

This activity course is designed to introduce students to the skills, techniques, strategy, rules as well as ethics of football.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/T 108X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 1/18:**5042 01 MTWTH 03:30p-04:15p LAB 1.00 FLDAF Emerson,K  
Note: This class is intended for students who compete in varsity athletics.

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**PE/T 116X4 Team Sports Activities: Soccer  
1.00 Unit**

Instruction in the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of soccer at beginning, low intermediate, high intermediate, and advanced levels of performance. Students will improve their overall physical fitness and develop carryover skills.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*Note: PE/T 116X4 may be taken 4 times*

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

5044 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LAB 1.00 FLDAF Hauge,K  
Note: This class is intended for students who compete in varsity (Men) athletics.

5046 02 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LAB 1.00 FLDAF Hauge,K  
5048 03 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LAB 1.00 FLDAF Hauge,K  
Note: This class is intended for students who compete in varsity (Women) athletics.

**PE/T 124X4 Team Sports Activities: Volleyball  
1.00 Unit**

Instruction in the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of volleyball at beginning, low intermediate, high intermediate and advanced levels of performance. Students will improve their overall physical fitness and develop certain carryover skills.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*Note: PE/T 124X4 may be taken 4 times*

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

5050 01 TTH 12:30p-01:50p LAB 1.00 WG13 Rossman,P

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION - VARSITY****PE/V 102 Intercollegiate Sports Activities  
2.00 Units**

Physical education credit for such varsity intercollegiate sports.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

5158 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Mierzwik,W  
Baseball (Varsity-Men)  
5160 02 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Disalvio,N  
Softball (Varsity-Women)  
5162 03 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 TRACK Powe11,M  
Track & Field (Varsity-Men)  
5164 04 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 TRACK Powe11,M  
Track & Field (Varsity-Women)

**Beginning week of 2/21:**

5166 05 ARR 15 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Mierzwik,W  
Note: Ref. No. 5166 - 12 week class: 02/22 - 05/11  
Baseball (Varsity-Men)  
5168 07 ARR 15 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 TRACK Powe11,M  
Note: Ref. No. 5168 - 12 week class: 02/22 - 05/11  
Track (Varsity-Men)  
5170 08 ARR 15 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 TRACK Powe11,M  
Note: Ref. No. 5170 - 12 week class: 02/22 - 05/11  
Track (Varsity-Women)

**PE/V 103 Intercollegiate Sports Activities  
2.00 Units**

Physical education credit for such varsity intercollegiate sports.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

5172 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Mierzwik,W  
Baseball (Varsity-Men)  
5174 02 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Disalvio,N  
Softball (Varsity-Women)  
5176 03 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 TRACK Powe11,M  
Track & Field (Varsity-Men)  
5178 04 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 TRACK Powe11,M  
Track & Field (Varsity-Women)

**Beginning week of 2/21:**

5180 05 ARR 15 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Mierzwik,W  
Note: Ref. No. 5180 - 12 week class: 02/22 - 05/11  
Baseball (Varsity-Men)  
5182 06 ARR 15 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Disalvio,N  
Note: Ref. No. 5182 - 12 week class: 02/22 - 05/11  
Softball (Varsity-Women)  
5184 07 ARR 15 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 TRACK Powe11,M  
Note: Ref. No. 5184 - 12 week class: 02/22 - 05/11  
Track (Varsity-Men)  
5186 08 ARR 15 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 TRACK Powe11,M  
Note: Ref. No. 5186 - 12 week class: 02/22 - 05/11  
Track (Varsity-Women)

**PHYSICAL SCIENCE****PS 101 Introduction to Physical Science  
3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to Physical Science Fundamental concepts of chemistry, physics, astronomy, geology, and oceanography as they apply to everyday life.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

**Beginning week of 2/7:**

5188 01 TTH 02:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 HLS231 Schmidt,L  
Note: Ref. No. 5188 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## PHYSICS

### PHYSIC 101 Introductory Physics

4.00 Units

This is an introductory algebra based physics course. Emphasis is placed on developing an understanding of motion, forces, energy, momentum, waves, light, electricity, magnetism, and concepts of modern physics.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*PREREQUISITE: MATH 090 or eligibility for MATH 095 or higher as determined by the SBVC assessment process.*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.*

#### Beginning week of 1/18:

5202	01	MW	11:30a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS111	Lysak,M
		T	11:30a-02:20p	LAB		PS140	Lysak,M
5204	02	MW	11:30a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS111	Lysak,M
		W	01:30p-04:20p	LAB		PS140	Lysak,M
5206	03	MW	11:30a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS111	Lysak,M
		TH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS140	Lysak,M
5208	04	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS111	Lysak,M
		T	11:30a-02:20p	LAB		PS140	Lysak,M
5210	05	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS111	Lysak,M
		W	01:30p-04:20p	LAB		PS140	Lysak,M
5212	06	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS111	Lysak,M
		TH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS140	Lysak,M

#### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5214	07	TTH	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	PS142	HoIstrom,G
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS140	HoIstrom,G

### PHYSIC 150B General Physics for the Life Sciences II

5.00 Units

This is the second-course in a two-semester physics sequence designed primarily for students in biology, pharmacology, pre-medicine, physical therapy, and allied health programs. Topics include electricity, magnetism, optics, and modern physics. The needed concepts of calculus will be developed and used where appropriate.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*PREREQUISITE: PHYSIC 150A.*

#### Beginning week of 1/18:

5216	01	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	PS111	Lysak,M
		T	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS142	Lysak,M
		MF	07:30a-08:50a	LAB		PS111	Lysak,M
5218	02	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	PS111	Lysak,M
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS142	Lysak,M
		MF	07:30a-08:50a	LAB		PS111	Lysak,M

#### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5220	03	TTH	05:00p-05:20p	LAB	5.00	PS111	ToIstova,A
		TTH	05:30p-06:50p	LEC		PS111	ToIstova,A
		T	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS142	ToIstova,A
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS142	ToIstova,A

### PHYSIC 201 Physics II

6.00 Units

This is a calculus based physics course covering electricity, magnetism, optics, and modern physics. This course is designed to satisfy the lower division physics requirement for majors in physics, engineering, astronomy, chemistry, geology, computer science and mathematics.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*PREREQUISITES: PHYSIC 200 and MATH 251 or*

*COREQUISITE: MATH 251.*

#### Beginning week of 1/18:

5222	01	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	6.00	PS111	Lysak,M
		MF	07:30a-08:50a	LAB		PS111	Lysak,M
		T	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS142	Lysak,M
		W	08:00a-08:50a	LEC		PS111	Lysak,M
5224	02	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	6.00	PS111	Lysak,M
		MF	07:30a-08:50a	LAB		PS111	Lysak,M
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS142	Lysak,M
		W	08:00a-08:50a	LEC		PS111	Lysak,M

#### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5226	03	TTH	05:00p-05:20p	LAB	6.00	PS111	ToIstova,A
		TTH	05:30p-06:50p	LEC		PS111	ToIstova,A
		T	07:00p-07:50p	LEC		PS142	ToIstova,A
		T	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS142	ToIstova,A
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS142	ToIstova,A

### PHYSIC 222 Special Problems in Physics I

1.00 Unit

Assigned problems involving library and laboratory work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Physics on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.*

*PREREQUISITES: PHYSIC 101 and ENGL 101*

#### Beginning week of 2/7:

5228	01	ARR	3.75 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	PS209	Lysak,M
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	-------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 5228 - 14 week class: 02/07 - 05/13

**Students failing to attend the first class session may be dropped by the instructor and their place given to a student who would like to add the class.**



# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## POLITICAL SCIENCE

### POLIT 100 American Politics 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to American government and policies that is designed to meet requirements in United States and California constitution and government.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

#### Beginning week of 1/18:

5252	01	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LEC	3.00	NHR351	Alade-Chester
5254	02	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	NHR351	Zaharopoulos
5256	03	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NHR351	Nuno,E
5258	04	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	NHR351	Zaharopoulos
5260	05	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR351	Nuno,E
5262	06	MW	02:00p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	NHR351	Rulien Kennedy
5264	07	MW	03:30p-04:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR351	Rulien Kennedy
5266	08	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NHR351	Staff
5268	09	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	NHR252	Jakpor,R
5270	10	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR351	Staff
5272	11	TTH	02:00p-04:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR351	Millican,E

Note: Ref. No. 5272 - 8 week class: 01/18 - 03/10

5276	13	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NHR351	Staff
5278	71	S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NHR351	Staff
			01/22/11				
		S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		NHR351	Staff
			03/05/11				
		S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		NHR351	Staff
			05/07/11				

HYBRID LEC Staff

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5280	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Rulien Kennedy
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	----------------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5282	72	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Staff
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5284	74	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Staff
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

#### Beginning week of 3/14:

5274	12	TTH	02:00p-05:20p	LEC	3.00	NHR351	Millican,E
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 5274 - 9 week class: 03/15 - 05/12

#### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5286	14	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR351	Millican,E
5288	15	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR351	Millican,E
5290	73	W	07:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100	Scalisi,C
			01/19/11				
		W	07:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100	Scalisi,C
			03/09/11				
		W	07:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100	Scalisi,C
			05/11/11				

HYBRID LEC Scalisi,C

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

### POLIT 110 Introduction to Political Theory 3.00 Units

This course surveys Western political thought from classical times to the contemporary period, and explores such controversial political questions as the nature of justice, the morality of political deception and violence, the proper limits of governmental power, the virtues (and challenges) of political diversity, and the future of the bourgeois state.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*  
*Contact a counselor for details.*

#### Beginning week of 1/18:

5292	01	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	NHR351	Millican,E
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	------------

Note: This course is also being taught with a section of POLIT 110H (Introduction to Political Theory - Honors), section 01. You can only register for one class: POLIT 110 or POLIT 110H.

### POLIT 110H Introduction to Political Theory - Honors 3.00 Units

This course utilizes selected primary texts to survey Western political thought from classical times to the contemporary period, and explores such controversial political questions as the nature of justice, the morality of political deception and violence, the proper limits of governmental power, the virtues (and challenges) of political diversity, and the future of the bourgeois state. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*  
*Contact a counselor for details.*

#### Beginning week of 1/18:

5294	01	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	NHR351	Millican,E
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	------------

Note: This course is also being taught with a section of POLIT 110 (Introduction to Political Theory), section 01. You can only register for one class: POLIT 110H or POLIT 110.

### POLIT 204 Introduction to World Politics 3.00 Units

An introduction to world politics (international relations), this course surveys the major actors, processes and issues that inform international relations, including foreign policy, war and peace, international organizations, global political economy, human rights, international law, the global environment, and sustainable development.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*  
*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: POLIT 100 or HIST 171.*

#### Beginning week of 2/21:

5296	01	TTH	01:00p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	NHR151	Jakpor,R
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 5296 - 12 week class: 02/22 - 05/12

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## PSYCHIATRIC TECHNOLOGY

### PSYTCH 084 Introduction to Psychiatric Technology

17.00 Units

An introduction to psychiatric technology emphasizing principles and application of basic nursing skills to the care of clients with developmental disabilities. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE PSYCHIATRIC TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

#### Beginning week of 1/18:

5298	01	MT	07:00a-11:50a	LEC	17.00	HLS145	Jackson,D Klingstrand,M
		WTHF	06:30a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Jackson,D Klingstrand,M Nunez,I
		WTHF	12:30p-02:20p	LAB		HOSP	Jackson,D Klingstrand,M Nunez,I

Note: Lab days/hours subject to change.

### PSYTCH 086 Introduction to Psychiatric Technology: Behavioral Science

17.00 Units

Study of psychiatric mental disorders. Application of mental health theory to the basic nursing care of clients in acute, long-term care, and state mental health institutional settings. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED THE PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE PSYCHIATRIC TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable  
PREREQUISITE: PSYTCH 084.

#### Beginning week of 1/18:

5300	01	MT	07:00a-11:50a	LEC	17.00	HLS136	Alfano-Wyatt Sabio,N
		WTHF	06:30a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Alfano-Wyatt Feliciano,G Sabio,N
		WTHF	12:30p-01:50p	LAB		HOSP	Alfano-Wyatt Feliciano,G Sabio,N

## PSYCHOLOGY

### PSYCH 100 General Psychology 3.00 Units

This course surveys the nature and scope of psychology as a science including the principles of neurophysiology, sensation, perception, learning, altered states of consciousness, memory, cognition, intelligence, language, creativity, emotion, motivation, personality, psychopathology, testing, treatment, attitudes, and human development.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;  
Contact a counselor for details.

#### Beginning week of 1/18:

5302	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	NHR252	Butler,H
5304	02	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	NHR251	Shodah1,S
5306	03	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NHR251	Shodah1,S
5308	04	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NHR215	Yarnelle,E
5310	05	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	NHR252	Boccumini,P
5312	06	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	NHR215	Bruno,F
5314	07	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR252	Boccumini,P
5316	08	MW	02:00p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	NHR251	Shodah1,S
5318	09	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	NHR252	Moore,S

Note: This course is also taught with a section of General Psychology - Honors, section 01. You may only register for one course, PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

5320	10	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	NHR251	Shodah1,S
5322	11	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NHR215	Swanson,H
5324	12	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS134	Clearman,A
5326	13	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	NHR215	Swanson,H
5328	14	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	NHR251	Perkins,L
5330	15	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR251	Perkins,L
5332	16	TTH	02:00p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	NHR215	Swanson,H
5334	17	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NHR251	Bruno,F
5336	26	F	11:00a-01:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR252	Staff
5338	71	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Moore,S

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5342 73 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Clearman,A  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5346 75 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Moore,S  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

#### Beginning week of 2/21:

5340 72 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Milligan,M  
Note: Ref. No. 5340 - 12 week class: 02/22 - 05/11

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5348 76 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Downey,J  
Note: Ref. No. 5348 - 12 week class: 02/22 - 05/11

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5350 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Downey,J  
Note: Ref. No. 5350 - 12 week class: 02/21 - 05/13

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course is also taught with a section of General Psychology - Honors, section 70. You may only register for one course, PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## PSYCH 100 General Psychology 3.00 Units

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5358	19	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR252	Young, T
5362	20	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS143	Lakatos, C
5364	24	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR252	Wingfield-Coleman
5366	25	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR252	Vinciullo, F

### Beginning week of 1/24 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5354	22	MW	06:00p-09:15p	LEC	3.00	NHR251	Hodge, B
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 5354 - 8 week class: 01/24 - 03/16

### Beginning week of 2/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5352	18	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Lakatos, C
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 5352 - 14 week class: 02/07 - 05/11

5360	21	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR251	Baillie, J
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 5360 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12

### Beginning week of 3/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5368	50	F	08:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR251	Merino, A
		S	08:00a-12:20p	LEC		NHR251	Merino, A

Note: Ref. No. 5368 - 9 week class: 03/18 - 05/14


### Beginning week of 3/28 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5356	23	MW	06:00p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NHR251	Hodge, B
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 5356 - 7 week class: 03/28 - 05/11

## PSYCH 100H General Psychology - Honors

3.00 Units

 This course surveys the nature and scope of psychology as a science including the principles of neurophysiology, sensation, perception, learning, altered states of consciousness, memory, cognition, intelligence, language, creativity, emotion, motivation, personality, psychopathology, testing, treatment, attitudes, and human development. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:


5370	01	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	NHR252	Moore, S
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

Note: This course is also taught with a section of General Psychology, section 09. You may only register for one course, PSYCH 100H or PSYCH 100.

### Beginning week of 2/21:

5372	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Downey, J
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 5372 - 12 week class: 02/22 - 05/13

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course is also taught with a section of General Psychology, section 70. You may only register for one course, PSYCH 100H or PSYCH 100.

## PSYCH 105 Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences

3.00 Units

This class focuses on statistics as applied to the social sciences including such topics as measurement, frequency distributions, correlation, sampling, statistical inference, and hypothesis testing.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*PREREQUISITE: MATH 095.*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

5374	01	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NHR251	Shodah, S
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

## PSYCH 110 Abnormal Psychology

3.00 Units

Survey of the field of mental and emotional disturbances, emphasizing causes and types of disorders.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

5376	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	NHR128	Bruno, F
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

## PSYCH 111 Developmental Psychology: Lifespan

3.00 Units

This course is a survey of lifespan developmental psychology from conception through aging.

*Associate Degree Applicable*


*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

5378	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NHR252	Boccumini, P
5380	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Moore, S

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5382	02	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS143	Staff
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------

## PSYCH 112 Developmental Psychology: Child and Adolescence

3.00 Units

This course is a survey of the psychological growth of the normal individual from conception through adolescence with emphasis on stages of development.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

5384	01	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NHR252	Moore, S
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## PSYCH 118 Human Sexual Behavior 3.00 Units

This course is a study of selected factors in human sexual behavior emphasizing the psychology of sex and an analysis of assumptions and attitudes toward human sexuality.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*  
**PREREQUISITE:** PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.


**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**  
 5386 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NHR252 Perkins, L

## RTVF 106 Media Writing 3.00 Units

Introduction to the techniques of narrative and documentary writing and scripting. Course includes the analysis and writing of radio, television, and film materials as well as storytelling and screenwriting.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
**PREREQUISITE:** ENGL 914

### Beginning week of 1/18:

 5392 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Dusick, D  
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. There is a mandatory orientation meeting on the first Monday of the semester in MC 142.

## RADIO, TELEVISION & FILM

## RTVF 102 Announcing and Performing in Electronic Media 3.00 Units

This course will give instruction and practice in performing and announcing. Topics include interpretation of copy, news casting, music continuity, interviewing, and the operation of audio equipment while performing. Students will practice commercial material and improvisational announcing.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*


**Beginning week of 1/18:**  
 5388 01 T 08:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 MC142 Rippetoe, J  
           T 10:00a-10:50a LAB MC133 Rippetoe, J  
           TH 08:00a-09:50a LAB MC133 Rippetoe, J

## RTVF 120 Introduction to Audio Production 3.00 Units

This course introduces the theory and practice of audio techniques in radio, television, film, and multimedia.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

 5394 70 T 10:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 MC142 Rippetoe, J  
           T 09:00a-09:50a LAB MC133 Rippetoe, J  
           TH 09:00a-10:50a LAB MC133 Rippetoe, J  
           HYBRID LEC Rippetoe, J  
 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

## RTVF 121 Digital Audio Post Production 3.00 Units

This post production course provides specialized training in digital audio work stations and synchronization with the visual image for radio, television, film, and multimedia.


*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
**PREREQUISITE:** RTVF 120.

## RTVF 104 Basic Writing for Broadcasting 3.00 Units


This course provides instruction and practice in writing and editing news for radio and television, including rewriting from wire copy, newspapers, and documents.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
**PREREQUISITE:** ENGL 914.

### Beginning week of 1/18:

 5396 70 T 10:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 MC142 Rippetoe, J  
           T 09:00a-09:50a LAB MC133 Rippetoe, J  
           TH 09:00a-10:50a LAB MC133 Rippetoe, J  
           HYBRID LEC Rippetoe, J  
 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

## Beginning week of 1/18:

 5390 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Dusick, D  
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. There is a mandatory orientation meeting on the first Monday of the semester in MC 142.

## RTVF 130 Introduction to Studio Production 3.00 Units

This introductory course provides hands-on experience in the organization of the television studio, control room, studio personnel, sound recording and mixing, and shooting composition and aesthetics.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

5398 01 W 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 MC142 KaTanui, A  
           M 09:00a-11:50a LAB MC133 KaTanui, A

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## RTVF 131 Digital Video Editing 3.00 Units

This course includes theory and practice in digital video editing techniques including: hardware and software requirements, capturing/digitizing, sound mixing and editing, titles and effects, saving, importing and exporting.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

5400	01	M	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	MC142	Dusick,D
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		MC133	Dusick,D

## RTVF 132 Lighting for Stage and Screen 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the equipment and techniques of lighting design involving hands-on training and computer technology.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

5402	01	T	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	MC142	Dusick,D
		TH	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		MC133	Dusick,D

## RTVF 133 Video Field Production 3.00 Units

An introductory course in the theory, terminology, and operation of video production. Includes topics in composition, camera operation, portable lighting, video recorder, audio control, and editing.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

5404	01	W	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	MC142	Dusick,D
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		MC133	Dusick,D

## RTVF 134 Acting and Directing for Television and Film 3.00 Units

This course provides instruction and practice in acting and directing for television and film, including voice, poise, and character development.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

5406	02	T	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	MC142	Dusick,D
		TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		MC133	Dusick,D
5408	01	W	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	MC142	Kalanui,A
		M	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		MC133	Kalanui,A

## RTVF 220 Intermediate Radio Station Operations 3.00 Units

This is the second class in a two-course sequence, with emphasis on individual and group production of short and long-form radio projects. Projects include remote broadcasts, promotional spots, features, music programming, and news.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**PREREQUISITE:** RTVF 120.

**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY:** RTVF 121.

### Beginning week of 1/18:

5410	01	TH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	MC142	Rippetoe,J
		T	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		MC133	Rippetoe,J

## RTVF 221 Broadcast Station Management 3.00 Units

This course deals with radio and television station management functions, models, and operations. Students will program and manage the student radio and television stations and produce remote broadcasts.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**PREREQUISITE:** RTVF 120 or RTVF 130 or RTVF 133.

### Beginning week of 1/18:

5412	74	M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	3.00	MC133	Dusick,D
				HYBRID LEC			Dusick,D

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5414	71	T	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	3.00	MC133	Rippetoe,J
				ONLINE LEC			Rippetoe,J

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5416	75	T	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	3.00	MC133	Dusick,D
				ONLINE LEC			Dusick,D

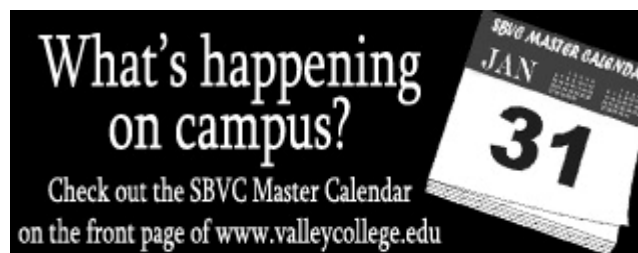
Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5418	76	W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	3.00	MC133	Dusick,D
				ONLINE LEC			Dusick,D

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5420	77	TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	3.00	MC133	Rippetoe,J
				ONLINE LEC			Rippetoe,J

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.



# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## RTVF 230 Intermediate Studio Production 3.00 Units

This is the second level course in techniques of planning, producing, writing, and directing television programs; with an emphasis on polishing technical skills, creativity, and teamwork.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
**PREREQUISITE:** RTVF 130.

### Beginning week of 1/18:

5422	70	M	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	MC142	Kalanui,A
		M	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		MC133	Kalanui,A
		HYBRID		LEC			Kalanui,A

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

## RTVF 231 Advanced Video Production 3.00 Units

In this second-level course students plan, produce, write, shoot, and edit television programs using both studio production and single video camera and editing equipment. The course includes hands-on experience using remote video cameras, and linear and nonlinear editing equipment. Students are not required to have their own camera.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
**PREREQUISITES:** RTVF 131 and RTVF 230.

### Beginning week of 1/18:

5424	70	M	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	MC142	Kalanui,A
		M	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		MC133	Kalanui,A
		HYBRID		LEC			Kalanui,A

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

## RTVF 240 Motion Picture Production 3.00 Units

This course covers basic cinematography for motion pictures and television. Includes operation, function, and creative use of the tools of motion picture production, composition of shots, editing, sound recording and mixing, editing, animation, special effects, and scriptwriting.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
**PREREQUISITE:** RTVF 131 or RTVF 133.

### Beginning week of 1/18:

5426	01	TH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	MC142	Dusick,D
		T	02:00p-03:50p	LAB		MC133	Dusick,D
		TH	03:00p-03:50p	LAB		MC133	Dusick,D



Alex and Aaron Rueda

San Bernardino Valley College is a great place to start college for many individuals. Especially for two student athletes, 20-year-old freshman right-handed pitcher Alex Rueda and his brother, 18 year-old freshman right-handed pitcher Aaron Rueda. Natives of San Bernardino, Alex and Aaron have been playing baseball since childhood and decided to continue playing in college and pitched side by side as they pursued their own educational goals at San Bernardino Valley College.

Before calling SBVC home, Alex and Aaron attended San Geronio High School in San Bernardino. Both played varsity baseball and were introduced to SBVC through the help of their high school coaches.

Although Aaron doesn't see too many times at bat, both brothers agreed that Aaron is the slugger in the family and the one considered to have the speediest fastball—once clocked at 92 MPH. Alex's best pitch is an off-speed curve ball and change-up.

SBVC Baseball Head Coach Bill Mierzwik mentioned each one has their own unique pitching style and identifies their strengths as players.

"As the older brother, Alex has matured a lot. He has work hard in his pitching and has shown signs of maturity all around as a pitcher," Mierzwik noted. "Aaron is a fierce competitor. He looks and finds ways to win even though he is not pitching a good game. He is lots of fun to be around and somewhat of a joker on the team but, is real focused when he is pitching on the mound."

Instead of being competitive with one another, the Rueda brothers look to help each other to get better.

"We push each other to work hard. People often ask us if it's uncomfortable or if it's different for us to play on the same team. We have played on the same team in previous years, but we look at it as having another teammate on the team," said Alex. "Some of the guys tease us when one of us is doing better than the other, but nothing serious it's all fun and games."

Both have taken the same classes at SBVC, but at different times. Currently, Alex is looking into Biology and plans on playing baseball as long as he can. Aaron is interested in Kinesiology. He plans on transferring to a four year university and playing baseball another two more years with that institution.

In April 2010, Alex and Aaron handled both games of a SBVC weekend sweep over Mt. San Jacinto. In the first game, Aaron (6-3) pitched his fifth complete game of the year, a six-hitter. In the nightcap, Alex (2-0) then allowed three hits and only one unearned run in six innings to pick up the victory.

Last season, Alex was named first team All-Foothill Conference and Aaron was named second team All-Foothill Conference.

### Sequence of Reading Courses at SBVC

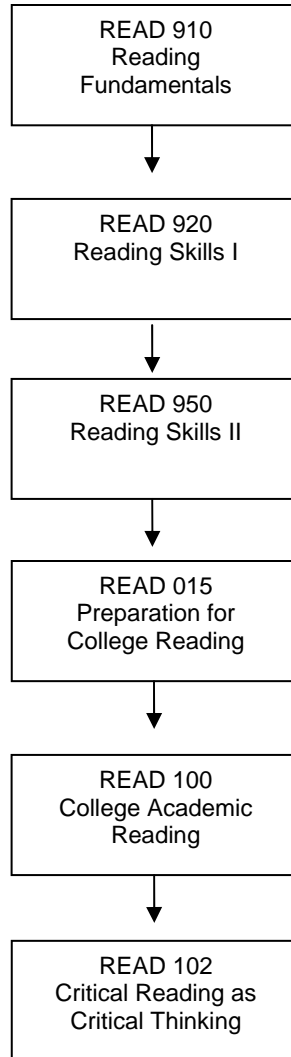
In order to graduate with an associate degree, you must complete  
READ 015 with a grade of C or better or assess into READ 100

Or

Complete all courses required to satisfy minimum graduation requirements in  
Categories I, II, or III with an overall grade point average of 2.0 or higher.

You may follow this sequence of courses to develop proficiency in reading  
or you may be eligible to begin this sequence with READ 950 or higher depending on results  
of the SBVC assessment process.

(Contact a counselor for details and the Admissions Office for assessment dates.)



# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## READING & STUDY SKILLS

### READ 920 Reading Skills I 4.00 Units

A comprehensive, diagnostic-prescriptive program for students requiring basic reading skills, including instruction in phonics, vocabulary development, and literal and inferential comprehension skills.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

#### Beginning week of 1/18:

5428	03	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LAB	4.00	LA105	Anderson-Jefferson
		TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC		LA209	Anderson-Jefferson
5430	04	MW	01:30p-02:50p	LAB	4.00	LA105	Maestre, J
		MW	03:00p-04:20p	LEC		LA104	Barras, M
5432	01	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	LA209	Anderson-Jefferson
		MW	09:30a-10:50a	LAB		LA105	Anderson-Jefferson

#### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5434	02	MW	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	4.00	LA104	Ashton, P
		MW	07:30p-08:50p	LAB		LA105	Ashton, P

### READ 950 Reading Skills II 4.00 Units

Designed to assist students in improving reading through an emphasis on word attack skills, vocabulary development, general comprehension skills, and study skills.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

*PREREQUISITE: READ 920 or eligibility for READ 950 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.*

#### Beginning week of 1/18:

5436	01	MWF	07:30a-08:20a	LEC	4.00	LA209	Jacobo, M
		MWF	08:30a-09:20a	LAB		LA105	Jacobo, M
5438	05	MWF	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	4.00	LA105	Jacobo, M
		MWF	10:30a-11:20a	LAB		LA105	Jacobo, M
5440	04	MWF	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	4.00	LA209	Jacobo, M
		MWF	01:00p-01:50p	LAB		LA105	Jacobo, M
5442	02	MW	09:00a-10:20a	LEC	4.00	LA102	Allen Roper
		TTH	09:00a-10:20a	LAB		LA105	Allen Roper
5444	03	MW	12:00p-01:20p	LEC	4.00	LA102	Allen Roper
		TTH	12:00p-01:20p	LAB		LA105	Allen Roper
5446	06	MW	12:00p-01:20p	LAB	4.00	LA105	Barras, M
		MW	01:30p-02:50p	LEC		LA104	Barras, M
W 5448	50	S	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	LA209	Jacobo, M
		S	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		LA105	Jacobo, M

#### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5450	07	TTH	06:30p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	LA102	Staff
		TTH	08:00p-09:20p	LAB		LA105	Staff

### READ 015 Preparation for College Reading 4.00 Units

Designed to foster general reading improvement with an emphasis on reading comprehension and vocabulary. Required laboratory practice assignments are based on diagnostic tests, which identify strengths and weaknesses.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*PREREQUISITE: READ 950 or eligibility for READ 015 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.*

#### Beginning week of 1/18:

5452	01	MW	10:30a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	LA102	Allen Roper
		TTH	10:30a-11:50a	LAB		LA105	Allen Roper
5456	04	MW	01:30p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	LA102	Allen Roper
		TTH	01:30p-02:50p	LAB		LA105	Allen Roper
5462	70	ONLINE		LEC	4.00		Anderson-Jefferson
		ONLINE		LAB			Anderson-Jefferson

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Students enrolled in this class must attend a MANDATORY ORIENTATION SESSION on Friday, January 21, 2011 at 10:00-12:50 p.m. in LA105.

5464	71	ONLINE		LEC	4.00		Anderson-Jefferson
		ONLINE		LAB			Anderson-Jefferson

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Students enrolled in this class must attend a MANDATORY ORIENTATION SESSION on Wednesday, January 19, 2011 at 4:00 - 6:50 p.m. in LA105.

#### Beginning week of 2/7:

5454	02	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	LA106	Garcia, H
		MW	03:00p-04:50p	LAB		LA105	Garcia, H

Note: Ref. No. 5454 - 15 week class: 02/07 - 05/11

#### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5458	05	MW	06:00p-07:20p	LAB	4.00	LA105	Staff
		MW	07:30p-08:50p	LEC		LA102	Staff

#### Beginning week of 2/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5460	03	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	LA106	Garcia, H
		TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LAB		LA105	Garcia, H

Note: Ref. No. 5460 - 15 week class: 02/08 - 05/12

### READ 100 College Academic Reading 3.00 Units

Designed to improve analytical reading and critical thinking as required by academic textbooks and literature, including college-level vocabulary development, comprehension, relationship of language to thinking, drawing inferences, and evaluating evidence.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*PREREQUISITE: READ 015 or eligibility for READ 100 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.*

#### Beginning week of 1/18:

5466	01	TTH	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	LA106	Garcia, H
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

#### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5468	02	MW	05:00p-06:20p	LEC	3.00	LA106	Garcia, H
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------



**REAL ESTATE/ESCROW**

**ESCROW 102 Escrow Procedures II 3.00 Units**

Advanced study of the more unusual and difficult types of escrows with evaluations of possible solutions designed to increase the knowledge and efficiency of escrow personnel.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*  
**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ESCROW 101**

**Beginning week of 2/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5470 01 W 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 B111 Munsey, C  
 Note: Ref. No. 5470 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/11

**REALST 901 Real Estate Prelicense 3.00 Units**

Preparation for the Real Estate Sales License examinations given weekly by the California Department of Real Estate.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

**Beginning week of 3/14:**

W 5482 50 S 08:30a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B105 Durrett, M  
 S 12:30p-03:50p LEC B105 Durrett, M  
 Note: Ref. No. 5482 - 8 week class: 03/19 - 05/07

**REALST 902 Broker's License Review 3.00 Units**

A review for students who qualify to take the California Real Estate Broker's examination.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*  
**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Sales license or equivalent.**

**Beginning week of 3/14:**


W 5484 50 S 08:30a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B105 Durrett, M  
 S 12:30p-03:50p LEC B105 Durrett, M  
 Note: Ref. No. 5484 - 8 week class: 03/19 - 05/07

**REALST 100 Real Estate Principles 3.00 Units**


Fundamentals of real estate covering basic laws and principles of California real estate. The California Real Estate Commission requires this course in order to take the State of California Real Estate Salesperson License exam.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

 5474 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Durrett, M  
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**Beginning week of 2/7:**


 5472 71 T 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B201 Durrett, M  
 HYBRID LEC Durrett, M  
 Note: Ref. No. 5472 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/10  
 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**REALST 200 Real Estate Practice 3.00 Units**

This course includes the day-to-day operations in real estate, overview of brokerage procedures and the various roles of the employee. The California Real Estate Commission requires this course in order to take the State of California Real Estate Salesperson and Broker License exams.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*  
**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 100.**

**Beginning week of 1/18:**


 5476 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Durrett, M  
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**REALST 205 Real Estate Appraisal: Residential 3.00 Units**

This course addresses purpose of appraisals, appraisal process and the different methods, approaches and techniques used to determine the value of various types of property. Successful completion of this course meets elective qualification for salesperson or broker licensing approval.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*  
**PREREQUISITE: REALST 100.**

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

 5478 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Durrett, M  
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**REALST 220 Property Management 3.00 Units**

Professional approach to the principles and practices of managing income properties, leasing, collections, budgets, purchasing, market economics, evictions, maintenance, taxation and record keeping.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*  
**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 100.**

**Beginning week of 2/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5480 01 T 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 B111 Durrett, M  
 Note: Ref. No. 5480 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/10



# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING

### REFRIG 001 Refrigeration I 4.00 Units

This course covers basic principles of refrigeration, refrigerants, refrigeration components and tools' repair and testing of refrigeration units; and basic brazing and soldering.

(Formerly REFRIG-001X3)  
Associate Degree Applicable

#### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5486	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T123	Worley,E
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T126	Worley,E

### REFRIG 002 Refrigeration II 4.00 Units

This course covers principles of refrigeration compression systems, operations and controls, refrigeration and freezer construction, piping and parts layout. Included in the lab work is troubleshooting and servicing domestic refrigeration units.

(Formerly REFRIG-002X3)  
Associate Degree Applicable  
PREREQUISITE: REFRIG 001.

#### Beginning week of 1/18:

W	5488	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	T123	Carter,J
			S	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		T126	Carter,J

### REFRIG 003 Refrigeration III 4.00 Units

This course covers theory of compressor construction and operation, principles of all types of refrigerant controls and multi-stage control devices pertaining to commercial and industrial refrigeration including practical lab work.

(Formerly REFRIG-003X3)  
Associate Degree Applicable  
PREREQUISITE: REFRIG 001.

#### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5490	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	4.00	T126	Lindeman,D
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		T123	Lindeman,D

### REFRIG 004 Refrigeration Electricity I

4.00 Units

This course covers fundamentals of direct and alternating current circuits, test equipment, electric motors of all types, wiring and control devices used in modern refrigeration equipment including practical lab work with electrical refrigeration trainers and projects.

(Formerly REFRIG-004X3)  
Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

#### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5492	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T123	Velitis,M
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T126	Velitis,M

### REFRIG 005 Refrigeration Electricity II

4.00 Units

This course covers solid state control systems with emphasis on schematic reading and electrical troubleshooting pertaining to refrigeration equipment including practical lab work with electrical refrigeration trainers and projects.

(Formerly REFRIG-005X3)  
Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.  
PREREQUISITE: REFRIG 004.

#### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5494	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	4.00	T126	Aziz,H
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		T123	Aziz,H

### REFRIG 006 Air Conditioning and Heating (HVAC)

4.00 Units

This course covers theory of multiple-stage systems and multiple-control devices with emphasis on condensing and evaporation equipment, heavy duty piping layout, forced-air heating, ventilation, and air conditioning including lab work with refrigeration trainers and projects.

(Formerly REFRIG-006X3)  
Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.  
PREREQUISITE: REFRIG 001.

#### Beginning week of 1/18:

W	5496	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LAB	4.00	T126	Lawton,P
			S	12:30p-03:20p	LEC		T123	Lawton,P

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## REFRIG 007 Refrigeration Welding

**3.00 Units**

This course covers intensive training in soldering, brazing and welding techniques on copper tubing, steel and dissimilar metals using oxyacetylene and special gas torches as practiced in the refrigeration, HVAC industry.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5498	50	F	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T105	Chase,R
		F	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		T112B	Chase,R
		S	03:30p-07:20p	LAB		T112B	Chase,R

## REFRIG 055C Refrigeration Heating I

**3.00 Units**


This is one of three courses of a three-semester national training course offered by the Refrigeration Service Engineers Society (RSES) and the North American Technician Excellence (NATE) and is a comprehensive study of heating systems.


*Associate Degree Applicable*


*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: HVAC Refrigeration Work Experience.*


### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:


5500	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T105	Worley,E
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	----------


 5520 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Pires,R  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course is also being taught with a section of Introduction to Sociology-Honors, section 70. You may only register for one course, SOC 100 or SOC 100H.

 5522 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Pires,R  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

 5524 72 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Pires,R  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

 5526 73 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Schmitt,C  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

 5528 74 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Pielke,J  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

 5530 75 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Alvarez,R  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

### Beginning week of 2/7:

5514 07 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 NHR253 Schmitt,C  
Note: Ref. No. 5514 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12


5516 11 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 NHR253 Schmitt,C  
Note: Ref. No. 5516 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5532	09	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR253	Alvarez,A
5534	10	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR253	Alvarez,A

## SOC 100H Introduction to Sociology - Honors

**3.00 Units**


 This course is a comprehensive examination of the social influences on human behavior focusing on a scientific and humanistic approach to the study of social patterns and processes, structure and function, conflict and change in society and culture in general with emphasis on American institutions in a multi-cultural in a multi-cultural society and their relationship to global patterns. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program, but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

 5536 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Pires,R  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course is also being taught with a section of Introduction to Sociology, section 70. You may only register for one course, SOC 100H or SOC 100.

# SOCIOLOGY

## SOC 100 Introduction to Sociology

**3.00 Units**

This course is a comprehensive examination of the social influences on human behavior focusing on a scientific and humanistic approach to the study of social patterns and processes, structure and function, conflict and change in society and culture in general with emphasis on American institutions in a multi-cultural society and their relationship to global patterns.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

5502	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	NHR253	Pires,R
5504	02	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NHR253	Pires,R
5506	03	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	NHR253	Pires,R
5508	04	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR253	Ortiz,D
5510	05	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	NHR253	Alvarez,R
5512	06	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NHR253	Alvarez,R
5518	08	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NHR253	Lawson,K

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## SOC 110 Contemporary Social Issues 3.00 Units

This course is an analysis of issues of concern in American society with an emphasis on social institutions and other areas such as crime, racism, sexism, aging, substance abuse, divorce, social inequality, poverty and social change.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

5538 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Pires,R  
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

## SOC 141 Race and Ethnic Relations 3.00 Units

This course is an analysis of the major sociological perspectives pertaining to racial and ethnic relations in the United States and globally. There is an emphasis on historical and contemporary trends of these relations in the United States focusing on inter-ethnic and inter-group conflicts.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*  
**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.**

### Beginning week of 1/18:

5540 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Hughes,R  
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

## SOC 145 Sociology of Gender 3.00 Units

This course is a study of the changing roles of women and men in contemporary United States. A sociological and humanistic approach will be utilized to analyze gender socialization and relations with an emphasis on gender in major social institutions: economic, political, mass media, medical, educational, religious and family structures with some comparisons to global contemporary trends.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*  
**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.**

### Beginning week of 1/18:

5542 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Pielke,J  
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

## SPANISH

## SPAN 015 Conversational Spanish I 3.00 Units

In this course students will learn to develop conversational listening, comprehension and speaking skills in the Spanish Language. The course is designed for students who wish to learn to communicate orally in Spanish for purposes of personal use or business.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4788 60 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Kinsley Carrillo  
 Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

## SPAN 101 College Spanish I 5.00 Units

In this course students will develop the ability to converse, read and write in Spanish. The course includes the study of essentials of pronunciation, vocabulary, idioms, and grammatical structures along with an introduction to the cultures of Spanish speaking countries. This course corresponds to the first two years of high school study.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

4790	08	MTWTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	5.00	NHR340	Sogomonian,N
4792	02	MTWTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	5.00	NHR340	Sogomonian,N
4794	03	MW	08:00a-10:20a	LEC	5.00	NHR341	Recinos,J
4796	06	MW	11:00a-01:20p	LEC	5.00	NHR341	Barajas-Zapata
4798	07	MW	12:00p-02:20p	LEC	5.00	NHR342	Che,Y
4800	11	TTH	08:00a-10:20a	LEC	5.00	NHR341	Barajas-Zapata
4802	09	TTH	11:00a-01:20p	LEC	5.00	NHR343	Recinos,J
4804	04	TTH	12:30p-02:50p	LEC	5.00	NHR340	Sogomonian,N
4806	10	TTH	01:00p-03:20p	LEC	5.00	NHR341	Che,Y
4808	70	W	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	5.00	NHR222	Barajas-Zapata
			01/19/11				
			01:00p-04:50p	LEC		NHR222	Barajas-Zapata
			04/13/11				
		HYBRID		LEC			Barajas-Zapata

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4810	01	MW	06:00p-08:20p	LEC	5.00	NHR342	Piero1a,M
4812	05	TTH	06:00p-08:20p	LEC	5.00	NHR341	Cross,T

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## SPAN 102 College Spanish II 5.00 Units

In this course students continue to develop conversational, reading and writing skills in Spanish with emphasis on past tense verbs, grammar, vocabulary expansion and the culture of Spanish speaking countries.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: SPAN 101.

### Beginning week of 1/18:

4814	01	MTWTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	5.00	NHR340	Che, Y
4816	02	MW	01:00p-03:20p	LEC	5.00	NHR340	Recinos, J
4818	70	T	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	5.00	NHR222	Barajas-Zapata
			01/18/11				
		T	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		NHR222	Barajas-Zapata
			04/12/11				
		HYBRID		LEC			Barajas-Zapata

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

## SPAN 157 Spanish for Native Spanish Speakers I 5.00 Units

This is the first of two courses intended for native or heritage Spanish speakers whose formal training in the language has been incomplete. This course develops spelling, conversational, reading and writing skills with special emphasis on past tense verbs, grammar, vocabulary expansion and the culture of Spanish speaking regions. The course is conducted in Spanish and focuses on grammatical topics equivalent to those covered in Spanish 102.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4820	01	MW	06:00p-08:20p	LEC	5.00	B208	Recinos, J
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	------------

# SPEECH

## SPEECH 100 Elements of Public Speaking 3.00 Units

Training in the application of the concepts, principles, and skills of effective speech communication situations and public speaking.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;

Contact a counselor for details.

### Beginning week of 1/18:

5544	01	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Atblinger, D
5546	02	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Atblinger, D
5548	03	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Atblinger, D
5550	04	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Danley, J
5552	05	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Atblinger, D
5554	06	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Staff
5556	07	MW	02:00p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Atblinger, D
5560	17	TTH	06:30a-07:50a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Danley, J

# SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

5562	11	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Miller, A
5564	13	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Hector, L
5566	14	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Danley, J
5568	15	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Hector, L
5570	16	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Staff
5574	26	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Staff

### Beginning week of 2/7:

5572	09	TTH	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	NHR343	Staff
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 5572 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12

### Beginning week of 3/28:

5558	70	M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Hector, L
			03/28/11				
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector, L
			04/04/11				
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector, L
			04/18/11				
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector, L
			04/20/11				
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector, L
			05/09/11				
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector, L
			05/11/11				
		HYBRID		LEC			Hector, L

Note: Ref. No. 5558 - 8 week class: 03/28 - 05/16

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5576	08	MW	04:00p-05:20p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Weber, M
5578	10	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B205	Glatfelter, A
5584	19	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Norris, W
5586	71	W	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Atblinger, D
			01/19/11				
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100D	Atblinger, D
			01/26/11				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100D	Atblinger, D
			02/14/11				
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100D	Atblinger, D
			02/16/11				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100D	Atblinger, D
			03/07/11				
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100D	Atblinger, D
			03/09/11				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100D	Atblinger, D
			03/14/11				
		HYBRID		LEC			Atblinger, D

Note: Ref. No. 5586 - 8 week class: 01/19 - 03/14

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

### Beginning week of 2/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5580	18	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Christman, C
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------------

Note: Ref. No. 5580 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12

### Beginning week of 3/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5582	28	TTH	06:00p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Serrano, A
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 5582 - 9 week class: 03/15 - 05/12

**BOLD and SHADED** denotes evening classes


**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPEECH 100H Elements of Public Speaking – Honors****3.00 Units**

 This course focuses on advanced training in the application of the concepts, principles, and skills of effective public speaking. Concepts such as structure, adapting messages to culturally diverse audiences, research principles, and critical evaluation of evidence and arguments are explored. Delivery, listening, and feedback skills are also discussed and practiced in a variety of presentations. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;**Contact a counselor for details.***Beginning week of 1/18:**

5553	01	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Hector,L
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 5553 - 14 week class: 01/19 - 04/27

**SPEECH 110 Beginning Voice and Diction****3.00 Units**

Techniques of voice production for both public speaking and the stage. Includes theory and practice in developing vocal skills for performance such as breathing, pitch, rate, articulation, volume, and quality.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 1/18:**

5590	01	TTH	03:00p-04:50p	LEC	3.00	AUD1	Jacobs,D
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 5590 - 15 week class: 01/19 - 05/04

Note: This section is linked with the following sections: THART 114x4, 160, 222; DANCE 114x4; MUS 130, 131, and 222. The theatre, dance and music assignments in these linked classes will focus on the spring musical production. Students MUST enroll in at least three of these courses for a minimum of 12 units. For more information, contact Denise Jacobs, production director at (909) 384-8243.

**SPEECH 111 Interpersonal Communication****3.00 Units**

Examines the dynamics of the communication process within the context of interpersonal relationships (those with friends, families, romantic partners, and co-workers). Influences of self-concept, perception, listening, verbal and non-verbal communication, and emotional expression are explored. Principles of relationship development, communication climate, self-disclosure, and conflict management are also discussed. Rhetorical principles are also practiced and faculty supervised/evaluated in a variety of ways.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 1/18:**

5592	09	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Danley,J
5594	05	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Hector,L
5596	13	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Staff
5598	10	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Danley,J
5600	02	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Staff
5602	06	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Danley,J
5604	11	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Rihan,B

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5606	03	MW	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Carroll,M
5610	12	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	SBSB	Berry,T

Note: Ref. No. 5610 will be held at SB Stater Bros. Corp Office, 301 S. Tippecanoe Avenue, San Bernardino

**Beginning week of 2/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5608	07	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Casillas,D
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 5608 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12

**SPEECH 125 Critical Thinking Through Argumentation and Debate****3.00 Units**

Designed to provide an oral approach to critical thinking skills. Language, argument structure, types of reasoning, evaluation of evidence, fallacies in reasoning, and case development strategies are explored. Individual and group debating experiences are included.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: SPEECH 100 and eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.***Beginning week of 1/18:**

5614	01	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B208	Orton,R
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

Note: SPEECH 125 meets your Critical Thinking requirement for AA/AS degrees and CSU transfer.

5619	03	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B107	Orton,R
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5618	04	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B112	Mattson,S
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

**Beginning week of 2/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5616	02	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Mattson,S
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 5616 - 14 week class: 02/07 - 05/11

Note: SPEECH 125 meets your Critical Thinking requirement for AA/AS degrees and CSU transfer.

---

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**


Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE**Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

---

**SPEECH 135 Mass Media and Society**  
**3.00 Units**

An exploration of the history, effects, and role of the mass media in the U.S. The major forms of mass communication are studied (television, radio, film, newspapers and magazines). Focuses on critical analysis of media messages, effects of media on individual and society, and theories of communication. Students move beyond being "consumers" of media to "analysts" of media.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 1/18:** 5620 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Atblinger,D  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

---

**SPEECH 140 Small Group Communication**  
**3.00 Units**

This course explores discussion principles, communication skills, conflict management, participation, leadership, and communication skills within the context of small groups.


*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5622 01 MW 04:00p-05:20p LEC 3.00 LA108 Diaz,M



---

**SPEECH 174 Intercultural Communication**  
**3.00 Units**

Focuses on the communication behavior and values common to all cultures and ethnic groups and on the differences that insulate and divide people.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for**ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.***Beginning week of 1/18:** 5624 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Danley,J  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.**SPEECH 176 Gender Differences in Communication**  
**3.00 Units**

Examines differences in communication patterns resulting from gender. Students will evaluate their own communication for evidence of gender patterns, and will discuss effective communication skills.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for**ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.***Beginning week of 1/18:** 5626 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Hector,L  
Note: Ref. No. 5626 - 8 week class: 01/18 - 03/04  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.**Beginning week of 3/7:** 5628 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Hector,L  
Note: Ref. No. 5628 - 9 week class: 03/07 - 05/06  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**STUDENT DEVELOPMENT**

**SDEV 900 Assessment of Learning Disabilities 0.50 Unit**

Introduction to history, general characteristics and legal definition of learning disabilities. Includes identification of students' learning strengths and weaknesses and the determination of students' eligibility for learning disability services. Emphasis on the LD services at the college and the development of an individualized education plan to compensate for any identified learning disability.

*Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.  
Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

5646 01 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 0.50 AD105 Milligan,M  
Note: Ref. No. 5646 - 8 week class: 01/18 - 03/11

**Beginning week of 3/14:**

5648 02 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 0.50 AD105 Milligan,M  
Note: Ref. No. 5648 - 9 week class: 03/14 - 05/13

**SDEV 905 Supportive Learning in Mathematics 1.00 Unit**

Course provides specialized instruction and tutoring to individuals and small groups in basic mathematics. Although this course is designed for students with disabilities as certified through diagnostic testing, all students are welcome to enroll. Support strategies to minimize the effects of the disability in the academic setting are presented to maximize students' effectiveness in mainstream classes.

*Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.  
Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

5650 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB 1.00 AD105 Milligan,M

**SDEV 906 Supportive Learning in Reading 2.00 Units**

This multi-sensory phonics course provides specialized instruction and tutoring to individuals and small groups in reading. Although this course is designed for students with disabilities as certified through diagnostic testing, all students are welcome to enroll. Support strategies to minimize the effects of the disability in the academic setting are presented to maximize students' effectiveness in mainstream classes.

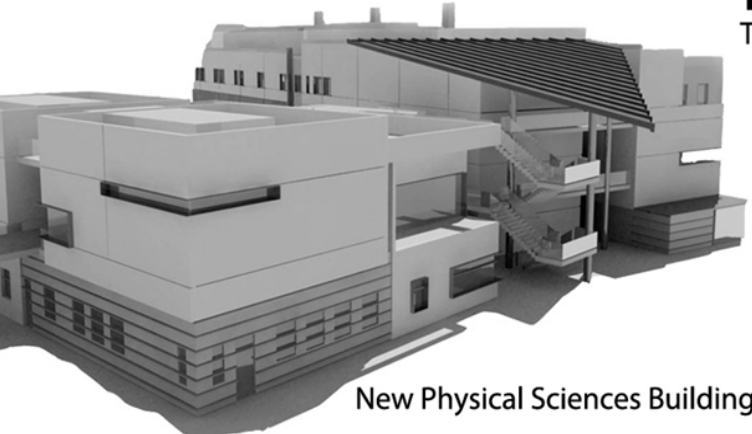
*Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.  
Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

5652 01 MTWTH 08:00a-09:20a LAB 2.00 AD105 Milligan,M  
5654 02 MTWTH 09:30a-10:50a LAB 2.00 AD105 Milligan,M  
5656 03 MTWTH 11:00a-12:20p LAB 2.00 AD105 Milligan,M  
5658 04 MTWTH 01:30p-02:50p LAB 2.00 AD105 Milligan,M

# Spring 2011 Construction Update

Thanks to the voter-approved Measure P in 2002 and Measure M in 2008, the SBVC campus continues to prepare for future generations.



**New Physical Sciences Building**

**Physical Sciences Building**

This 56,000+ square foot green-friendly building is scheduled for completion this semester with classes starting in Fall 2011.

**What's Coming Up Next?**

A 1,200 space parking structure will begin construction on the current location of Lot #8. It is scheduled to open in late 2012/early 2013.



**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SDEV 102 College to Career****2.00 Units**

Designed for students seeking direction in setting academic and career goals. A bio-psycho-social perspective will be used to highlight the person-environment dynamics crucial to a well-rounded preparation for a fulfilling career. Major topics will include evaluation of personal interests, abilities and values, and the utilization of technological resources to identify career choices and labor market trends.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

5632 01 F 10:00a-11:50a LEC 2.00 HLS139 Gomez,L  
 Note: This section is linked with a section of ENGL 101. This means that students enrolling in SDEV 102, section 01, MUST also enroll in ENGL 101, section 07. The reading and writing assignments in these two linked classes will focus on the Latino/Chicano experience and are designed to students in the Puente Project. For more information on the Puente Project, see Laura Gomez in the Counseling Office.

**SDEV 103 Career Exploration and Life Planning****3.00 Units**

This course is an in-depth study in academic, career, and life goal setting, including evaluation of personal interests, abilities and values. Students will learn how to adapt and succeed in a multi-generational work setting and define career and professional identity.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

5634 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 B105 Rodriguez,M  
 Note: This section is designed for students in the Valley-Bound Commitment Program. For information please call the EOP&S Office at (909)384-4412.  
 5636 02 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 HLS134 Lakatos,C  
 Note: This section is designed for students in the Valley-Bound Commitment Program. For information please call the EOP&S Office at (909)384-4412.  
 5638 03 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 HLS139 Alvarez,J  
 Note: This section is designed for students in the Valley-Bound Commitment Program. For information please call the EOP&S Office at (909) 384-4412.  
 5640 04 MW 10:00a-11:20a LEC 3.00 PS111 Nelson,W  
 Note: This section is linked with a section of ENGL 101. This means that the students enrolling in SDEV 103, section 04, MUST also enroll ENGL 101 section 17. The reading and writing assignments in these linked classes will focus on African-American history, literature, and culture and are designed for students in the Tumaini Program. For additional information please see Willene Nelson in the Transfer and Career Services Office.  
 5644 06 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 T101 Wooten,A  
 Note: This section is designed for student athletics. For information please call Andre Wooten in the Counseling Office at (909) 384-4404.

**TECHNICAL CALCULATIONS****TECALC 087 Technical Calculations****4.00 Units**

This course covers practical use and applications of technical calculations on topics such as electrical measurements, temperature, volume, weight, and positioning including the number line, working with dedicated formula, applied problems, geometric principles, graphs, right triangles, coordinate systems, and scientific notation.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

W 3907 51 F 05:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T101 Staff

**THEATER ARTS****THART 100 Introduction to the Theatre****3.00 Units**

An introduction to the art of theatre to include the nature of the theatrical presentation, elements of dramatic structure, and the contributions of the playwright, actor, director, designer, technician and audience.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

W 5660 50 S 08:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NHR340 Fossum,L

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5662 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 LA100 Berglas,R

**THART 110 Beginning Voice and Diction****3.00 Units**

Techniques of voice production for both public speaking and the stage. Includes theory and practice in developing vocal skills for performance such as breathing, pitch, rate, articulation, volume, and quality.

*This course is also offered as SPEECH-110.*  
*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

5664 01 TTH 03:00p-04:50p LEC 3.00 AUD1 Jacobs,D  
 Note: Ref. No. 5664 - 15 week class: 01/19 - 05/04  
 Note: This section is linked with the following sections: THART 114x4, 160, 222; DANCE 114x4; MUS 130, 131, and 222. The theatre, dance and music assignments in these linked classes will focus on the spring musical production. Students MUST enroll in at least three of these courses for a minimum of 12 units. For more information, contact Denise Jacobs, production director at (909) 384-8243.

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## THART 114X4 Theatre Practicum

**4.00 Units**

Supervised rehearsal and performance of a college musical and/or play production. Focuses on all aspects of theatre presentation, acting, and production. ENROLLMENT IN THIS CLASS IS CONTINGENT WITH AN AUDITION FOR A CURRENT THEATRE PRODUCTION.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*Note: THART 114X4 may be taken 4 times*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

5666 01 MW 12:00p-01:14p LEC 4.00 AUD Jacobs,D  
MW 01:15p-04:50p LAB AUD Jacobs,D

Note: Ref. No. 5666 - 15 week class: 01/19 - 05/04

Note: This section is linked with the following sections: THART 110, 160, 222; DANCE 114x4; MUS 130, 131, and 222. The theatre, dance and music assignments in these linked classes will focus on the spring musical production. For more information, contact Denise Jacobs, production director at (909) 384-8243.

## THART 120 Acting Fundamentals I

**3.00 Units**

Introduction to acting techniques including foundational performing skills using techniques in relaxation, concentration, improvisation and mime.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

5668 01 MW 09:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 AUD2 A1i,K  
MW 10:00a-11:20a LAB AUD2 A1i,K

## THART 121 Acting Fundamentals II

**3.00 Units**

A continuation of THART 120 including further practice in relaxation and concentration techniques; the development of character; scene work; and the preparation of monologues.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*PREREQUISITE: THART 120.*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

5670 01 MW 09:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 AUD2 A1i,K  
MW 10:00a-11:20a LAB AUD2 A1i,K

## THART 160X4 Theatre Crafts

**3.00 Units**

Study of technical practices in the theatre, including tools and hardware; props and scenery; lighting instruments; sound systems; costumes and make-up; stage management; and practice of safety in the theatre.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*Note: THART 160X4 may be taken 4 times*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

5672 01 ARR 10.8 HRS/WK LAB 3.00 AUD4 Jacobs,D

Note: Ref. No. 5672 - 15 week class: 01/18 - 05/04

Note: This section is linked with the following sections: THART 110, 114x4, 222; DANCE 114x4; MUS 130, 131, and 222. The theatre, dance and music assignments in these linked classes will focus on the spring musical production. Students MUST enroll in at least three of these courses for a minimum of 12 units. For more information, contact Denise Jacobs, production director at (909) 384-8243. Additional Note: First class meeting will be held on Saturday, January 22, 9:00 a.m. in AUD 4.

Did you know that all students taking 9 units or more per semester must complete

## ACAD 100 (Strategies for College Success)?



This must be completed within a student's first two semesters of course work.

**Contact your counselor for details or reserve your spot today!**

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**WAREHOUSE**

All sections within the WAREHOUSE Department are taught at the Transportation Center, located at 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino. For more information, please contact the Transportation Center at (909) 382-4079.

**WAREHS 020 Introduction to Warehouse Operations****4.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to warehouse operations covering the objectives of warehousing, software information systems used in warehousing, and warehouse safety.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 1/18:**

5680	01	T	01:30p-04:20p	LEC	4.00	A120	Francis,C
		T	04:30p-05:20p	LAB		A120	Francis,C
		TH	01:30p-03:20p	LAB		A120	Francis,C

Note: Ref. No. 5680 will be held the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

**Beginning week of 2/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5682	02	MTWTH	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	4.00	A120	Hedges,M
		MTWTH	07:45p-09:15p	LAB		A120	Hedges,M

Note: Ref. No. 5682 - 10 week class: 02/07 - 04/13

Note: Ref. No. 5682 will be held the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

**WAREHS 021 Forklift Operation and Certification****1.00 Unit**

This course provides training in forklift and other industrial powered trucks typically used in the warehousing and distribution industries. Training covers operation, inspection, basic maintenance and safety. Training is provided in accordance with Cal/OSHA standards, and upon successful completion of the course, the student will receive certification in accordance with Cal/OSHA to operate Sitdown Counterbalance Forklifts and Narrow Aisle Order Pickers.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 1/18:**

5684	01	TH	03:45p-04:15p	LEC	1.00	A120	Francis,C
		TH	04:30p-05:50p	LAB		A120	Francis,C

Note: Ref. No. 5684 will be held the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

**Beginning week of 2/14:**

5686	02	F	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	1.00	A120	Hedges,M
		F	09:15a-12:15p	LAB		A120	Hedges,M

Note: Ref. No. 5686 - 9 week class: 02/18 - 04/15

Note: Ref. No. 5686 will be held the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

**WATER SUPPLY TECHNOLOGY****WST 010X2 Test Review for Water Distribution Operators D1-D2****0.50 Unit**

This course is a review of the expected Range of Knowledge required for the California Department of Health Services (DHS) Distribution Operator Licenses at grades D1 and D2.

*Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.**Associate Degree Applicable**Note: WST 010X2 may be taken 2 times***Beginning week of 2/28:**

5688	01	F	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	C129	Chatterjee,A
		F	12:30p-04:50p	LEC		C129	Chatterjee,A

Note: Ref. No. 5688 - 1 week class: 03/04 - 03/04

**WST 020X2 Test Review for Water Treatment T1-T2****0.50 Unit**

This course is a review of the expected Range of Knowledge required for the California Department of Health Services (DHS) Water Treatment Operator Licenses at grades T1 and T2.

*Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.**Associate Degree Applicable**Note: WST 020X2 may be taken 2 times***Beginning week of 5/2:**

5690	01	F	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	C129	Chatterjee,A
		F	12:30p-04:50p	LEC		C129	Chatterjee,A

Note: Ref. No. 5690 - 1 week class: 05/06 - 05/06

**WST 031 Water Conservation Practitioner I****3.00 Units**

This introductory water conservation course is designed for students interested in working as a water conservation practitioner. It includes the expected range of knowledge required for American Water Works Association (AWWA) Water Conservation Practitioner I Certificate.

*Associate Degree Applicable**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WST 061.***Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5692	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	C130	Hurst,M
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**WST 045 Backflow Prevention Devices 3.00 Units**

This course provides instruction in theory, testing, and maintenance of backflow prevention assemblies. It prepares journeyman plumbers and utility operators to take the American Water Work Association Backflow Prevention Certification test.

(Formerly WST-145)  
Associate Degree Applicable

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5694	01	T	06:00p-08:20p	LEC	3.00	T101	Verholtz,G
		T	08:30p-09:50p	LAB		T101	Verholtz,G

**WST 052A Water Technology Math I 1.00 Unit**

This is the first in a sequence of three vocational math courses recommended for students who are currently enrolled in water supply technology course(s). The course includes unit conversion, area and volume calculation, and the use of a scientific calculator.

Associate Degree Applicable  
PREREQUISITE: MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

**Beginning week of 1/24:**

W 5696	50	S	08:00a-11:25a	LEC	1.00	PS111	Staff
--------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 5696 - 5 week class: 01/29 - 02/26

**WST 052B Water Technology Math II 1.00 Unit**

This is the second in a sequence of three vocational math courses recommended for students currently enrolled in water technology course(s). The course includes the pound formula and the rate of flow equation used in solving problems commonly encountered in water technology.

Associate Degree Applicable  
PREREQUISITE: WST 052A or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

**W 5698 Beginning week of 2/28:**

W 5698	50	S	08:00a-11:25a	LEC	1.00	PS111	Staff
--------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 5698 - 5 week class: 03/05 - 04/09

**WST 052C Water Technology Math III 1.00 Unit**

This is the last in a sequence of three vocational math courses recommended for students currently enrolled in water technology course(s). The course includes calculations to prepare standard solutions of known concentration, to blend and dilute water, and to set up chemical feed systems in treatment processes.

Associate Degree Applicable  
PREREQUISITE: WST 052B or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

**Beginning week of 4/11:**

W 5700	50	S	08:00a-11:25a	LEC	1.00	PS111	Staff
--------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 5700 - 5 week class: 04/16 - 05/14

**WST 053 Wastewater Technology Math 3.00 Units**

This vocational math course is recommended for students who are currently enrolled in wastewater treatment course(s). The course includes math required to solve problems commonly encountered in the treatment of wastewater.

Associate Degree Applicable  
PREREQUISITE: WST 052 or WST 052C or MATH 090 or placement in MATH 095 per the SBVC assessment process.

**Beginning week of 2/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5702	01	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	C133	Staff
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 5702 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12

**WST 061 Water Distribution I 3.00 Units**

This introductory course in water distribution covers the configuration, operation and maintenance of a water distribution system. It prepares students for California Department of Public Health (CDPH) D1 and D2 license exams. Successful completion of this course fulfills training required to apply for CDPH D2 examination.

(Formerly WST-140)  
Associate Degree Applicable  
PREREQUISITE: MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined through SBVC assessment process.  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WST 052A or WST 052.

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

5704	01	TTH	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	T101	Chatterjee,A
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	--------------

Note: Ref. No. 5704 - 9 week class: 01/18 - 03/17

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5706	02	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	C133	Milroy,P
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

**Beginning week of 2/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5708	03	TH	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	C106	Wiley,M
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 5708 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/12

**WST 062 Water Distribution II 3.00 Units**

This intermediate level course prepares students for apprentice or journey person positions in the field of water distribution. It prepares students for California Department of Public Health (CDPH) D3 license exam. Successful completion of this course fulfills training required to apply for CDPH D3 examination.

(Formerly WST-141)  
Associate Degree Applicable  
PREREQUISITE: WST 061.  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WST 052.

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5710	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	C133	Staff
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**WST 071 Water Treatment I****3.00 Units**

This introductory course includes processes required to treat source water into potable water. It prepares students for California Department of Public Health (CDPH) T1 license exams. Successful completion of this course fulfills the training required to apply for CDPH T2 examination.

*(Formerly WST-142X2)**Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by SBVC assessment process.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: WST 052 or WST 052C and WST 061.***Beginning week of 3/28:**5712 02 TTH 08:00a-11:40a LEC 3.00 T101 Chatterjee,A  
Note: Ref. No. 5712 - 8 week class: 03/29 - 05/17**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5716 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS137 Ariza,E

**Beginning week of 2/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**5714 03 T 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 C106 Young,R  
Note: Ref. No. 5714 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/10**WST 072 Water Treatment II****3.00 Units**

This intermediate level course prepares students for apprenticeship or entry level position in the field of water treatment. It prepares students for California Department of Public Health (CDPH) T2 license exam. Successful completion of this course fulfills the training required to apply for CDPH T3 and D3 examination.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: WST 071.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: CHEM 110 and WST 052C.***Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5718 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS137 Ariza,E

**WST 074 Water/Wastewater Analysis****2.00 Units**

This course examines fundamentals of laboratory analysis with emphasis on chemical and microbiological procedures used by water and wastewater plant operators.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITES: CHEM 110 and WST 072 or WST 092.***Beginning week of 1/18:**W 5720 50 S 08:00a-08:50a LEC 2.00 C129 Korisa1,V  
S 09:00a-11:50a LAB C129 Korisa1,V**WST 081 Wastewater Collection I****3.00 Units**

This course focuses on the knowledge skills and abilities required to perform the essential duties of an entry level collection system maintenance technologist and prepares students to take the California Water Environment Association (CWEA) Collection System Certification exam at Grade I.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: MATH 942A and MATH 942B and MATH 942C or MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by SBVC assessment process.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: WST 052A and WST 052B or WST 052.***Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5722 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 C133 Valladao,G

**WST 091 Wastewater Treatment I****3.00 Units**

This is an introductory course in wastewater treatment. The course covers material included in the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) grade I certification exam.

*(Formerly WST-146)**Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by SBVC assessment process.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WST 081.***Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5724 02 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 PS111 Valladao,G

**Beginning week of 1/31 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**5726 01 W 06:00p-09:45p LEC 3.00 PS111 Kawaii,D  
Note: Ref. No. 5726 - 15 week class: 02/02 - 05/11**WST 092 Wastewater Treatment II****3.00 Units**

This is a second course in a series on wastewater treatment. It includes material usually found in the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) Grade II Certificate exam.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: WST 091.***Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5728 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 C106 Mansell,C

**BOLD and SHADED** denotes evening classes

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## WST 095A Special Topics in Water Technology 0.50 Unit

These short seminars are offered to provide training in topics of timely, special, unusual interest or which are not contained in the regular course offerings in Water Technology. They are specifically designed for employees who are currently working in the field of water distribution/treatment or wastewater collection/treatment.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

### Beginning week of 4/25:

W 5730 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.50 C133 Verholtz,G  
S 12:00p-04:20p LEC C133 Verholtz,G  
Note: Ref. No. 5730 - 1 week class: 04/30 - 04/30

## WST 098 Water Supply Technology Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: For paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 098 or 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

5732 02 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 C125 Chatterjee,A  
5734 01 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 C125 Chatterjee,A  
Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Tuesday, January 18, 2011 at 6:00 p.m. in C137 or Wednesday, January 19, 2011 at 8:00 a.m. in C137.

### Beginning week of 3/14:

5736 03 ARR 18 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 C125 Chatterjee,A  
Note: Ref. No. 5736 - 10 week class: 03/14 - 05/18  
Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Monday, March 14, 2011 at 8:00 a.m. or 6:00 p.m. in C137.

## WELDING TECHNOLOGY

*For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes listed in this department require a valid San Bernardino Valley College Student ID Card.*

*Students shall provide their own safety glasses. Safety glasses are required of all Welding students and must be worn at all times during lab hours.*

## WELD 023 Oxy-Acetylene Welding 3.00 Units

This course covers an intensive training in oxy-acetylene welding, which includes plate and sheet metal welding, brazing and soldering and the fundamentals of welding equipment.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

5738	01	F	11:00a-11:50a LEC	3.00	T105	Staff
		F	08:00a-10:50a LAB		T112B	Staff
		F	12:30p-03:20p LAB		T112B	Staff
W 5740	50	S	11:00a-11:50a LEC	3.00	T120	Victoria,J
		S	08:00a-10:50a LAB		T121	Victoria,J
		S	12:30p-03:20p LAB		T121	Victoria,J
W 5742	51	S	11:00a-11:50a LEC	3.00	T105	Moreno,R
		S	08:00a-10:50a LAB		T112B	Moreno,R
		S	12:30p-03:20p LAB		T112B	Moreno,R

## WELD 045 Shielded Metal Arc Welding 3.00 Units

Training and skills for arc welding on plate and various metals including the theory of arc welding, weld symbols, electrode identification and related subjects.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

### Beginning week of 1/18:

5746	03	T	08:00a-08:50a LEC	3.00	T105	Sanker,E
		T	09:00a-11:20a LAB		T112B	Sanker,E
		TH	08:00a-11:20a LAB		T112B	Sanker,E

### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5748	02	M	06:00p-06:50p LEC	3.00	T119	Gutierrez,A
		M	07:00p-09:20p LAB		T112B	Gutierrez,A
		W	06:00p-09:20p LAB		T112B	Gutierrez,A
5750	01	T	05:00p-05:50p LEC	3.00	T120	Contreras,R
		T	06:00p-08:20p LAB		T112B	Contreras,R
		TH	05:00p-08:20p LAB		T112B	Contreras,R

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**WELD 046 Intermediate Arc Welding 3.00 Units**

Continuation of training and development of skills for arc welding on plate, pipe, and sheet metal. Continuing theory of welding, electrode usage, weld symbols and American Welding Society code information.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
PREREQUISITE: WELD 045.

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

5752	03	T	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	T105	Sanker,E
		T	09:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Sanker,E
		TH	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Sanker,E

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5754	02	M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T119	Gutierrez,A
		M	07:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez,A
		W	06:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez,A
5756	01	T	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	T120	Contreras,R
		T	06:00p-08:20p	LAB		T112B	Contreras,R
		TH	05:00p-08:20p	LAB		T112B	Contreras,R

**WELD 047 Intermediate Shielded Metal Arc Welding 3.00 Units**

Progressing in the art of welding on plate, pipe, and sheet metal including a study of the continuing theory of welding, electrode usage, weld symbols and code information.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
PREREQUISITE: WELD 045.

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

5758	03	T	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	T105	Sanker,E
		T	09:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Sanker,E
		TH	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Sanker,E

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5760	02	M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T119	Gutierrez,A
		M	07:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez,A
		W	06:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez,A
5762	01	T	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	T120	Contreras,R
		T	06:00p-08:20p	LAB		T112B	Contreras,R
		TH	05:00p-08:20p	LAB		T112B	Contreras,R

**WELD 063 Consolidated Welding 13.00 Units**

This course covers arc welding including Metal Inert Gas (MIG), flux core welding in all positions, and Tungsten Inert Gas (TIG) welding on various types of metal. It includes welding theory, electrode identification, weld symbols, blue-print reading, and technical math.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

5764	01	MTWTH	01:15p-02:31p	LEC	13.00	T120	Galaviz,J
		MTWTH	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T121	Galaviz,J
		MTWTH	12:00p-01:20p	LAB		T121	Galaviz,J
		F	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T121	Galaviz,J
		F	12:00p-01:20p	LAB		T121	Galaviz,J

**WELD 064X4 Consolidated Welding 13.00 Units**

This course covers all the welding processes including oxy-acetylene welding, cutting and brazing, arc welding in all positions, MIG and TIG welding, welding theory, technical math, blue-print reading, metals, and electrode identification.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
Note: WELD 064X4 may be taken 4 times

**Beginning week of 1/18:**

5766	01	MTWTH	01:15p-02:31p	LEC	13.00	T120	Galaviz,J
		MTWTH	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T121	Chase,R
							Galaviz,J
		MTWTH	12:00p-01:20p	LAB		T121	Chase,R
							Galaviz,J
		F	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T121	Chase,R
							Galaviz,J
		F	12:00p-01:20p	LAB		T121	Chase,R
							Galaviz,J

**WELD 066B Los Angeles City Welding Certification 3.00 Units**

This course is designed to prepare students for the written Structural Steel examination offered by the Department of Building and Safety in the City of Los Angeles with focus on the codes used in the structural steel industry.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WELD 045.

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5768	01	W	05:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	T120	Victoria,J
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	------------

**WELD 067B Structural Steel Special Inspection (ICBO) 2.00 Units**

This course is designed to prepare students for the Structural Steel Inspection examination offered by the International Conference of Building Officials (ICBO).

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WELD 045 or WELD 060 and WELD 061.

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5770	01	M	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	2.00	T105	Henry,C
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T105	Henry,C

## SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

### WELD 068 Los Angeles City Reinforcing Steel and Structural Sheet Steel (Light Gauge)

3.00 Units

This class will prepare students for the Los Angeles Reinforcing Steel and Structural Sheet Steel written examination with emphasis on the AWS D1.3 and AWS D1.4 Welding Code.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WELD 045.

#### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5772	01	T	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T124	Galaviz,J
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T121	Galaviz,J

### WELD 070X4 Tig Welding

1.00 Unit

This is a practical application of welding techniques used in the Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW) process with stress on welding safety. This course will focus on welding procedures for butt, corner tee and lap joints and will include voltage, amperage, electrodes and shielding gas requirements.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

Note: WELD 070X4 may be taken 4 times

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WELD 023 or WELD 045.

#### Beginning week of 1/18:

W	5774	01	F	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	T112B	Contreras,R
W	5776	50	S	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	T121	Victoria,J
	5778	51	S	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	T112B	Moreno,R

### WELD 077X4 Continuous Wire Welding

1.00 Unit

This course covers the techniques and methods of continuous wire welding with and without gas shields in all positions and on various thicknesses of metals.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

Note: WELD 077X4 may be taken 4 times

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WELD 045.

#### Beginning week of 1/18:

	5780	03	TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	T112B	Sanker,E
	5782	02	W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	T112B	Gutierrez,A

#### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

	5784	01	TH	05:00p-07:50p	LAB	1.00	T112B	Contreras,R
--	------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------------

## SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

TRANSFER  
DAY IS  
EVERY  
DAY AT  
SBVC



Visit the Transfer Center  
today to find out more about  
where you want to transfer  
after SBVC:

- \* Brochures and info from 4-year schools
- \* Transfer counseling
- \* Appointments with university reps.
- \* Transfer workshops
- \* Application assistance
- \* Online access to info on transfer schools

SBVC TRANSFER CENTER  
AD/SS 203  
909.384.4407

TRANSFERCENTER@VALLEYCOLLEGE.EDU



**BIG BEAR HIGH SCHOOL  
OFF-CAMPUS CLASSES**  
*351 Maple Lane, Big Bear Lake*

*Dean: Susan Bangasser, Ph.D.  
(909) 384-8645*

*Monday - Friday 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.*

*For questions on Admissions, Records, and Registration  
(909) 384-8961*

*Monday - Friday 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.*

*Big Bear High School Site Coordinator: Kevin Amburgey  
(909) 585-3755*

*Tuesday - Thursday 6:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.*

**MATH 942 (Arithmetic) and MATH 952 (Pre Algebra) available in Big Bear**

After assessment, students can enroll in the modular courses, MATH 942 A, B, or C or MATH 952 A, B, C, or D. Look for information on these courses in the Mathematics Section of this schedule. These classes are self-paced, computer assisted instruction and are available in the computer lab at Big Bear High School or the Academic Advancement Lab at San Bernardino Valley College. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor at the San Bernardino Valley College campus will provide information about the course, the use of computers, and **the specific program to be developed for you.** Following this meeting course work can be completed at Big Bear High School on Tuesday, Wednesday and/or Thursday evenings, 6:00 p.m. to 9:00 p.m. Please call (909) 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

**ART**

**ART 103 Art Appreciation 3.00 Units**

A multicultural exploration of the form and content of two- and three-dimensional art. Topics include: function of art in a society; the artists' language; techniques employed in creating painting, sculpture and other media; overview of the history of art.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

**Beginning week of 1/31 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3198 60 TH 06:00p-09:15p LEC 3.00 BBHS Larson,G

Note: Ref. No. 3198 - 16 week class: 02/03 - 05/26

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

**CHILD DEVELOPMENT**

**CD 126 Child, Family, and Community 3.00 Units**

This course examines the effects of the family and the community on a child's development. It includes the interactions among children, family, school, peers, media and the community and highlights their relationship to family behavior, values, morals and attitudes.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CD 105 or CD 105H.*

**Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3664 60 TH 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 BBHS Pak,V

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College.

## SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

### ENGLISH

#### ENGL 015 Preparation for College Writing 4.00 Units

This is a writing course designed to prepare students for ENGL 101. The primary focus is on the development of the paragraph and short essay. The class includes a review of grammar, sentence structure, and punctuation.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

**PREREQUISITE:** ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

#### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4048 60 W 05:30p-09:20p LEC 4.00 BBHS Notarangelo, J

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College.

### GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS

#### GIS 131 GIS Applications 3.00 Units

This course provides students the basics of working with existing GIS data, creating GIS data from digitizing, and creating maps. This course will provide hands-on experience in using the latest, industry standard ArcGIS software to analyze both vector and raster based data structures through processes such as map overlays.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES:** ENGL 015 and MATH 942 and READ 015 and GIS 130.

#### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4210 60 T 05:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Conrad, R  
T 08:00p-09:50p LEC BBHS Conrad, R

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College.

### SPANISH

#### SPAN 015 Conversational Spanish 3.00 Units

In this course students will learn to develop conversational listening, comprehension and speaking skills in the Spanish Language. The course is designed for students who wish to learn to communicate orally in Spanish for purposes of personal use or business.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

#### Beginning week of 1/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4788 60 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Kinsley Carrillo

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.



Follow  
San  
Bernardino  
Valley  
College  
on  
**facebook**



Follow  
**@valleycollege**  
on  
**twitter**

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE & POLICE SCIENCE  
AT THE SHERIFF'S ACADEMY**  
*1800 Institution Road, San Bernardino*

For Criminal Justice and Police Science classes offered on campus at San Bernardino Valley College, see the Criminal Justice section of this schedule. Due to the duty assignment of instructors at the San Bernardino County Regional Sheriff's Training Center (SBCSD), certain classes may be cancelled, dates changed, or classes rescheduled. **Certain Police Science courses require several months of preparatory lead time in order for students to meet the rigorous eligibility requirements for enrollment.** Please contact SBCSD at (909) 473-2695 or the SBVC Criminal Justice Division at SBVC at (909) 384-4431 for current information concerning classes at the SBCSD. All Academy classes require a valid California Driver's License.

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE**

**CRMJUS 058 Penal Code 832 3.50 Units**

This course will familiarize students with training in various Law Enforcement functions. These functions include but are not limited to the history, professionalism, and ethics of Law Enforcement, the criminal justice system, criminal law, laws of arrest, search and seizure, use of force, firearms, and crimes against the justice system. LIMITATIONS ON ENROLLMENT: REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED THE FOLLOWING STATE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS: POSSESSION OF A VALID CALIFORNIA DRIVER'S LICENSE WITHOUT RESTRICTIONS OTHER THAN REQUIRED EYEGLASSES OR CONTACT LENSES AND POSSESSION OF A CURRENT LETTER OF CLEARANCE ISSUED BY THE CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE THAT CERTIFIES THE RIGHT TO BE IN POSSESSION OF A FIREARM.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

**Beginning week of 4/25 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5230	01	WTHF	06:00p-10:15p	LEC	3.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		S	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff
		S	12:20p-03:30p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5230 - 4 week class: 04/27 - 05/21

All prospective students MUST: 1. Complete an SBVC online application at [www.valleycollege.edu](http://www.valleycollege.edu) for the spring 2011 semester; 2. Make in-person visit to the Training Center no later than noon on Friday, April 15, 2011, to confirm that course prerequisites have been met; 3. Register online for the course no later than noon on Friday, April 22, 2011 - no exceptions, and late add petitions/requests will not be granted.

**CRMJUS 060 Reserve Level II Officer**

**14.25 Units**

This course satisfies Peace Officer Standards and Training (POST) requirements for Level II reserve peace officer certification. This course covers but is not limited to: victimology, crimes against persons, property and the justice system, laws of arrest, evidence and search and seizure, use of force, defensive tactics, patrol procedures, firearms and chemical agents, weapons violations, crimes in progress, and cultural diversity. THIS SCREENING REQUIREMENTS: POSSESSION OF A VALID CALIFORNIA DRIVER'S LICENSE WITHOUT RESTRICTIONS, OTHER THAN REQUIRED EYEGLASSES OR CONTACT LENSES, AND POSSESSION OF A CURRENT LETTER OF CLEARANCE ISSUED BY THE CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE THAT CERTIFIES THE RIGHT TO BE IN POSSESSION OF A FIREARM.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 060.**

**Beginning week of 2/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5232	01	WTHF	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	14.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		S	10:00a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff
		S	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5232 - 16 week class: 02/16 - 06/01

All prospective students MUST: 1. Complete an SBVC online application at [www.valleycollege.edu](http://www.valleycollege.edu) for the spring 2011 semester; 2. Make in-person visit to the Training Center no later than noon on Friday, February 4, 2011, to confirm that course pre-requisites have been met; 3. Register online for the course no later than noon on Friday, February 11, 2011 - no exceptions, and Late Add petitions/request will not be granted.

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## CRMJUS 070 Basic Dispatcher's Course 6.00 Units

Training in the terminology, codes, and skills required for employment as a public safety dispatcher. Satisfies Peace Officers Standards and Training (POST) requirements for basic training of Public Safety Dispatchers.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

### Beginning week of 1/10:

5234 01 MTWTHF 08:00a-11:50a LEC 6.00 SBSB Academy Staff  
 MTWTHF 12:30p-03:20p LEC SBSB Academy Staff  
 MTWTHF 03:30p-05:45p LAB SBSB Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5234 - 3 week class: 01/10 - 01/28

Note: This section will NOT meet on Monday, January 17, 2011.

### Beginning week of 5/2:

5236 02 MTWTHF 08:00a-11:50a LEC 6.00 SBSB Academy Staff  
 MTWTHF 12:30p-02:50p LEC SBSB Academy Staff  
 MTWTHF 03:00p-04:50p LAB SBSB Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5236 - 3 week class: 05/02 - 05/20

## POLICE

## POLICE 002 Basic Law Enforcement Academy 27.75 Units

Basic training for new Law Enforcement Officers including administration of justice, patrol procedures, firearms, defensive tactics, physical training, First Aid, cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), traffic investigation, water safety, and driver training. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET STATE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*COREQUISITES: POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.*

### Beginning week of 1/10:

5240 01 MTWTHF 08:00a-10:50a LEC 27.75 SBSB Academy Staff  
 MTWTHF 12:00p-03:50p LAB SBSB Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5240 - 23 week class: 01/10 - 06/16

### Beginning week of 4/4:

5241 02 MTWTHF 08:00a-11:20a LEC 27.75 SBSB Academy Staff  
 MTWTHF 12:30p-04:50p LAB SBSB Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5241 - 19 week class: 04/04 - 08/14

## POLICE 095 Jail Operations 3.25 Units

The purpose of the course is to prepare the peace officer for the role of the correctional officer. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.*

### Beginning week of 3/14:

5242 01 MTWTHF 08:00a-11:50a LEC 3.25 SBSB Academy Staff  
 MTWTHF 12:30p-04:20p LEC SBSB Academy Staff  
 MTWTHF 04:30p-05:05p LAB SBSB Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5242 - 2 week class: 03/14 - 03/22

All prospective students MUST: 1. Complete an SBVC online application at [www.valleycollege.edu](http://www.valleycollege.edu) for the spring 2011 semester; 2. Make in-person visit to the Training Center no later than noon on Friday, March 4, 2011, to confirm that course pre-requisites have been met; 3. Register online for the course no later than noon on Friday, March 11, 2011 - no exceptions, and Late Add petitions/request will not be granted.

## POLICE 100 Criminal Law 3.00 Units

The historical development and theories associated with criminal law and its contemporary application. This course will focus on the relationship between criminal law and the criminal justice system. Classification of crimes and their application to the criminal justice system will also be covered in the course. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.*

### Beginning week of 1/10:

5244 01 ARR 2.09 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSB Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5244 - 23 week class: 01/10 - 06/16

### Beginning week of 4/4:

5243 02 ARR 2.84 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSB Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5243 - 19 week class: 04/04 - 09/08

## CAMPUS ACTIVITIES!

WHAT'S HAPPENING ON CAMPUS?

	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday
	<p><b>Apr 06</b></p> <p>Campus Crusade for Christ Meeting</p> <p>2:00 PM - 4:00 PM</p>	<p><b>Apr 07</b></p> <p>Environmental Club Yard Sale</p> <p>10:00 AM - 12:00 PM</p>	<p><b>Apr 08</b></p> <p>BASEBALL: SBVC vs. College of the Desert</p> <p>2:30 PM - 5:30 PM</p>

CHECK OUT THE SBVC MASTER CALENDAR

ON THE FRONT PAGE OF [WWW.VALLEYCOLLEGE.EDU](http://WWW.VALLEYCOLLEGE.EDU)

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2011 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## POLICE 101 Procedure and Evidence 3.00 Units

This course will address the origin, concepts and philosophy of evidence, search and seizure, degrees of evidence, case studies, evidence procedures, judicial theories and decisions interpreting individual rights. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

### Beginning week of 1/10:

5246 01 ARR 2.09 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSD Academy Staff  
Note: Ref. No. 5246 - 23 week class: 01/10 - 06/16

### Beginning week of 4/4:

5245 02 ARR 2.84 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSD Academy Staff  
Note: Ref. No. 5245 - 19 week class: 04/04 - 09/08

---

---

## POLICE 102 Community Policing 3.00 Units

This course will address the origin, concepts and philosophy of community policing, cultural diversity, victim awareness and the development of positive relationships with the public. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101 and POLICE 103.

### Beginning week of 1/10:

5248 01 ARR 2.09 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSD Academy Staff  
Note: Ref. No. 5248 - 23 week class: 01/10 - 06/16

### Beginning week of 4/4:

5247 02 ARR 2.84 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSD Academy Staff  
Note: Ref. No. 5247 - 19 week class: 04/04 - 09/08

## POLICE 103 Introduction to Criminal Investigation 3.00 Units

This course will address the examination of crime, evidence and police procedures in investigating crime. This includes organized crime, street crime and white-collar crime. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101 and POLICE 102.

### Beginning week of 1/10:

5250 01 ARR 2.09 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSD Academy Staff  
Note: Ref. No. 5250 - 23 week class: 01/10 - 06/16

### Beginning week of 4/4:

5249 02 ARR 2.84 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSD Academy Staff  
Note: Ref. No. 5249 - 19 week class: 04/04 - 09/08

DO YOU NEED HELP PAYING  
ENROLLMENT FEES?

Apply for a Board of Governors Fee  
Waiver (BOG)



**WEEKEND COLLEGE • SESSION I**  
**January 21, 2011 – March 12, 2011**

REF/SEC	COURSE	ROOM	DAY & TIME	DATE	FACULTY
50	ACCT 047	B 202B	S-8:00a-2:30p	1/22/11-3/12/11	Chemkhi
50	ART 103	ART 144 ART 144	F-6:00p-7:50p S-8:00a-12:20p	1/21/11-3/12/11	Fisher
50	CD 072	NHR 221 NHR 221 NHR 221 NHR 221	S-9:00a-1:15p S-9:00a-1:15p S-9:00a-1:15p S-9:00a-1:15p	01/22/11-1/22/11 2/5/11-2/5/11 2/19/11-2/19/11 3/5/11-3/5/11	Alvarado
50	ELEC 090	T 107A T 107A	S-9:30a-12:20p S-1:00p-3:50p	2/12/11-3/19/11	Leighton
50	GIS 039	HLS 232 HLS 231	F-7:00p-9:50p S-12:00p-3:15p	01/21/11-3/19/11	Nimako
50	HIST 100	HLS 135	F-4:00p-5:50p	1/21/11-3/11/11	Calderon
50	HIST 101	HLS 135	F-6:00p-7:50p	1/21/11-3/11/11	Calderon
50	HUMSV 261A	NHR 152 NHR 152	S-8:00a-11:50p S-1:00p-4:50p	1/22/11-1/29/11	Rivera-Toro
50	HUMSV 261E	NHR 152 NHR 152	S-8:00a-12:20p S-1:00p-5:20p	2/5/11-2/26/11	Lefkowitz
50	HUMSV 261F	NHR 153	S-1:00p-5:20p	2/19/11-3/12/11	Toutant
50	HUMSV 281A	NHR 152	S-8:00a-11:50a S-1:00p-4:50p	3/5/11-3/12/11	Cima
50	WST 052A	PS 111	S-8:00a-11:25a	1/29/11-2/26/11	Wiley

**WEEKEND COLLEGE • SESSION II**  
**February 5, 2011 – May 14, 2011**

REF/SEC	COURSE	ROOM	DAY & TIME	DATE	FACULTY
50	CD 134	NHR 215	S-9:00a-12:20p	2/5/11-5/14/11	Spicher
50	HUMSV 188		S-1:00p-5:15p	2/19/11-5/14/11	Shearer
50	HUMSV 190	NHR 151	S-8:00a-12:15p	2/19/11-5/14/11	Toutant
50	HUMSV 281D	NHR 153	F-6:00p-9:50p	2/18/11-5/13/11	Polonio

**WEEKEND COLLEGE • SESSION III**  
**March 18, 2011 – May 14, 2011**

REF/SEC	COURSE	ROOM	DAY & TIME	DATE	FACULTY
50	ACCT 090	B 211A	S- 8:00a-2:20p	3/19/11-5/14/11	Chemkhi
70	ARCH 270	PS 139	S- 9:00a-11:50a	3/19/11-5/14/11	Jorgensen Fejeran
50	CD 074	NHR 221 NHR 221 NHR 221 NHR 221	S-9:00a-1:15p S-9:00a-1:15p S-9:00a-1:15p S-9:00a-1:15p	4/2/11-4/211 4/9/11-4/9/11 4/23/11-4/23/11 5/7/11-5/7/11	Alvarado
50	GEOG 110	PS 207 PS 207	F-6:00p-7:50p S-8:00a-12:20p	3/18/11-5/14/11	Ogbuchiekwe
50	GEOG 111	PS 207 PS 207	F-8:00p-9:50p S-1:00p-5:20p	3/18/11-5/14/11	Ogbuchiekwe
50	GIS 137	HLS 231 HLS 231 HLS 231	F-8:00p-9:50p S-12:00p-2:20p S-2:30p-6:20p	3/18/11-5/14/11	Nimako
51	HIST 100	NHR 352 NHR 352	F-6:00p-7:50p S-8:00a-12:20p	3/18/11-5/14/11	Hickerson
50	HIST 137	HLS 135	F-6:00p-8:50p	3/18/11-5/13/11	Calderon
50	HUMSV 281B	NHR 152 NHR 152	S-8:00a-11:50a S-1:00p-4:50p	3/19/11-4/2/11	Britt MacAfee
50	HUMSV 281F	NHR 152 NHR 152	S-8:00a-11:50a S-1:00p-4:50p	4/9/11-4/16/11	Lozano
50	HUMSV 281G	NHR 152 NHR 152	S-8:00a-11:50a S-1:00p-4:50p	4/23/11-4/30/11	Dusick

50	PSYCH 100	NHR 251 NHR 251	F-8:00p-9:50p S-8:00a-12:20p	3/18/11-5/14/11	Merino
50	REALST 901	B 105 B 105	S- 8:30a-11:50a S-12:30p-3:50p	3/19/11-5/7/11	Durrett
50	REALST 902	B 105 B 105	S- 8:30a-11:50a S-12:30p-3:50p	3/19/11-5/7/11	Durrett
50	WST 052B	PS 111	S-8:00a-11:25a	3/5/11-4/9/11	Wiley
50	WST 052C	PS 111	S- 8:00a – 11:25a	4/16/11-5/14/11	Wiley
50	WST 095A	C 133 C 133	S- 8:00a – 11:50a S-12:00p-4:20p	4/30/11-4/30/11	Verholtz

### WEEKEND COLLEGE

### FULL TERM SESSION · January 18, 2011 – May 25, 2011

REF/SEC	COURSE	ROOM	DAY & TIME	DATE	FACULTY
50	ARCH 120	PS 141 PS 141 PS 141	S- 9:00a -10:50a S-11:00a-12:50p S-1:30p-5:20p	1/18/11-5/25/11	Sarenana
70	ART 110	LA 100	S-10:00a-12:20P S-10:00a-12:20p S-10:00a-12:20p S-10:00a-12:20p S-10:00a-12:20p	1/22/11-1/22/11 2/19/11-2/19/11 3/19/11-3/19/11 4/16/11-4/16/11 5/14/11-5/14/11	Flood
50	ART 126x4	ART 114	S- 9:00a-10:50a S-11:00a-1:50p	1/18/11-5/25/11	Morin
50	ART 145	B 211B	S- 9:00a – 10:50a S-11:30a-2:20p	1/18/11-5/25/11	Kawa
50	ART 180	ART 137	S-9:00a-10:50a S-11:00a-1:50p	1/18/11-5/25/11	Finley
50	ART 181	ART 137	S-9:00a-10:50a S-11:00a-1:50p	1/18/11-5/25/11	Finley
50	ART 212X4	ART 126	S-9:00a-10:50a S-11:00a-1:50p	1/18/11-5/25/11	Clift
50	BIOL 100	HLS 245 C 130	F-6:00p-8:50p S-11:00a – 1:50p	1/18/11-5/25/11	Ghaffari
51	BIOL 100	HLS 245 C 130	S-8:00a-10:50a S-11:00a-1:50p	1/18/11-5/25/11	Ghaffari
50	BIOL 250	HLS 134 HLS 211	S-8:00a-10:50a F-6:00p-8:50p	1/18/11-5/25/11	Johnsen
51	BIOL 250	HLS 134 HLS 211	S-8:00a-10:50a S-12:00p-2:50p	1/18/11-5/25/11	Johnsen
50	CD 105	NHR 218	S-9:00a-11:50a	1/18/11-5/25/11	Diehl-Hope
50	CHEM 101	C 203 C 203	S- 9:00a -11:50a S-12:30p-3:20p	1/18/11-5/25/11	Rigby
50	CIT 100	B 212	S-9:00a-11:50a	1/18/11-5/25/11	Palacios
50	CIT 101	B 212	F-6:00p-8:50p	1/18/11-5/25/11	Kellmer
50	ELEC 218C	T 107B T 107B	S-9:30a-12:20p S-1:00p-3:50p	1/18/11-5/25/11	Graham
50	ELECTR 230	T 101	S-9:00a-11:50a	1/18/11-5/25/11	Valle
50	ENGL 914	B 107	S-8:00a-11:50a	1/18/11-5/25/11	Kellogg
51	ENGL 914	B 205	S-1:00p-4:50p	1/18/11-5/25/11	Rajala
50	ENGL 015	B 109	S-8:00a-11:50a	1/18/11-5/25/11	Perez
52	ENGL 015	B 106	S-1:00p-4:50p	1/18/11-5/25/11	Wolcott
53	ENGL 015	B 108	S-1:00p-5:50p	1/18/11-5/25/11	Fozouni
50	ENGL 101	B 107	S-1:00p-4:50p	1/18/11-5/25/11	Hinckley
51	ENGL 101		S-8:00a-11:50a	1/18/11-5/25/11	Fozouni
50	INSPEC 017D	T 122	F-6:00p-8:50p	1/18/11-5/25/11	Smith
50	MACH 074B	T 112A T 112A	S-8:00a-9:50a S-10:00a-12:50p	1/18/11-5/25/11	
50	MATH 952	B 102	S-8:00a-11:50a	1/18/11-5/25/11	Matin
50	MATH 090	B 102	F-6:00p-9:50p	1/18/11-5/25/11	Rahman
51	MATH 090	HLS 140	S-8:00a-11:50a	1/18/11-5/25/11	Rahman
50	MATH 102	HLS 144	S-8:00a-11:50a	1/18/11-5/25/11	
50	MUS 123	NHR 216	S-8:00a-9:50a S-10:00a-12:50p	1/18/11-5/25/11	Berry
50	MUS 124	NHR 216	S-8:00a-9:50a S-10:00a-12:50p	1/18/11-5/25/11	Berry
50	MUS 133	NHR 216	S-1:00p-2:50p S-3:00p-4:50p	1/18/11-5/25/11	Hoglund
50	MUS 134	NHR 216	S-1:00p-2:50p S-3:00p-4:50p	1/18/11-5/25/11	Hoglund

50	MUS 158X4	NHR 164	S-10:00a-12:50P	1/18/11-5/25/11	Hoglund
50	PE/I-192X4	WG 13	S-9:00a-11:50a	1/18/11-5/25/11	Corrales
50	READ 950	LA 209 LA 105	S-8:00a-10:50a S-11:00a-1:50P	1/18/11-5/25/11	Jacobo
50	REFRIG 002	T 123 T 126	S-9:00a-11:50a S-12:30p-3:20p	1/18/11-5/25/11	Carter
50	REFRIG 006	T 126 T 123	S-9:00a-11:50a S-12:30p-3:20p	1/18/11-5/25/11	Lawton
50	REFRIG 007	T 105 T 112B T 112B	F-6:00p-6:50p F-7:00p-8:50p S-3:30p-7:20p	1/18/11-5/25/11	Chase
50	TECALC 087	T 101	F-5:00p-8:50p	1/18/11-5/25/11	Sessions
50	THART 100	AUD 2	S-8:00a-10:50a	1/18/11-5/25/11	Fossum
50	WELD 023	T 120 T 121 T 121	S-11:00a-11:50a S-8:00a-10:50a S-12:30p-3:20p	1/18/11-5/25/11	Victoria
51	WELD 023	T 105 T 112B T 112B	S-11:00a-11:50a S-8:00a-10:50a S-12:30p-3:20p	1/18/11-5/25/11	Moreno
50	WELD 028	T 105 T 119	S-8:00a-9:50a S-10:00p-12:50p	1/18/11-5/25/11	
50	WELD 070x4	T 121	S-8:00a-10:50a	1/18/11-5/25/11	Victoria
51	WELD 070X4	T 112B	S-8:00a-10:50a	1/18/11-5/25/11	Moreno
50	WST 074	C 129 C 129	S-8:00a-8:50a S-9:00a-11:50a	1/18/11-5/25/11	



San Bernardino  
Valley College

WEEKEND/EVENING COLLEGE PROGRAM

AD/SS 100

909-384-4476

MONDAY – FRIDAY 5:00 P.M. – 10:00 P.M.

SATURDAY 7:30 A.M. – 4:30 P.M.



# DISTRIBUTED EDUCATION

(Online & Hybrid Sections)

## General Information

The Office of Distributed Education coordinates all courses which are computer based in their delivery (to include Hybrid courses) and are available to the students of Crafton Hills College in Yucaipa and San Bernardino Valley College in San Bernardino. Online and Hybrid courses require accessibility to a computer system with an Internet connection and may have meetings on campus. Fees and academic credits are the same as equivalent traditional classroom courses.

## Office Location

SBCCD Annex  
441 West Eighth Street  
San Bernardino, CA 92401  
(909) 384-4325

## Distributed Education Website

<http://dets.sbccd.org>

## Requirements for Online Courses

Although each class has its own set of technical requirements, generally online classes require a computer with a "modern" operating system (Mac OS X or Windows 2000 or Windows XP), a connection to the Internet (usually an Internet Service Provider), a CD-ROM drive, speakers and/or headphones, and the ability to download plug-ins.

## Technical Support

Help Desk, (877) 241-1756  
24 hours/day, 7 days a week

## How to Succeed in a fully Online Course or Hybrid Course

Successful students claim that determination, planning, and self-motivation are needed to complete a course that lacks the regular meetings of an on-campus structure. Here is a plan of action that might help you.

1. For an online or hybrid course, access the instructor's website to get a copy of the syllabus and learn what is expected of you as a student.  
For a hybrid course, attend the first on-campus meeting to meet the instructor, understand the course goals and requirements, and receive the course syllabus and assignments.
2. Read the study materials related to assignments as presented by the instructor. Take notes and highlight important information.
3. Log in to your online server several times a week to keep up with new messages from the instructor and classmates.
4. Be aware of due dates and do not wait until the last hour to send them.
5. For a hybrid course, formulate a list of questions during your study time to present to the instructor at the on-campus meetings or to post to your online class or call the instructor during his or her scheduled office hours.
6. Form a support group with other members of the class to review and discuss the content of the course.

## Are you a Candidate for an Online or Hybrid Class?

This assessment is provided to help you decide if online or hybrid learning is appropriate for you. This exercise is an indicator but not a definitive answer. The assessment covers two parts: Learning Style and Technical Aspects.

### Learning Style

- Do you stay on task without direct supervision?
- Can you prioritize your own workload and adhere to timelines?
- Do you usually understand and properly interpret written materials, especially instructions?
- Could you allocate as much time in your schedule as you would for a "traditional" class but with more flexibility?
- Are you able to attend some class meetings on campus (less than 6 a semester)?
- Would you enjoy the new experience of learning by way of a computer?

If you answered "YES" to the Learning Style questions, continue to the next section.

### Technical Aspects for ONLINE and HYBRID

- Do you have a computer system available to you that can access the Internet?
- Could you "go online" multiple times a week?
- Have you opened and sent e-mail messages?
- Have you installed a program after "downloading" it from a remote computer to your computer? Do you know how to "copy and paste" text from a word processing document to an email message?

If you answered "YES" to the ONLINE questions, you meet the conditions for online delivery.

### Conditions

Online courses require structure, which you will create for yourself. You will need self-discipline to adhere to your self-made schedule. Much of the material covered in a Distributed Education course will require that you learn from reading textbooks, Internet-based articles, and written materials from the instructor.

### Benefits

The beauty of Distributed Education learning is the flexibility of time available for you, as the student, to access the virtual classroom or to view TV programs. You can set your class time around your work schedule and family or social activities. You will soon realize the savings normally incurred with driving time and vehicle-related costs. If you take only D.E. courses you won't have to deal with parking constraints on a weekly basis. Plus, there may also be a reduction in childcare costs. You could also benefit by combining D.E. courses with traditional classes. Now it's your choice. Check with an Academic Counselor to determine which classes you need, then see if they are listed in this schedule. Distributed Education may not be for everybody. However, for those who are self-motivated, it could prove to be an invaluable experience.

## DEPARTMENTS OFFERING ONLINE and/or HYBRID COURSES

Academic Advancement	Health
Accounting	History
Administration of Justice	Human Services
Anthropology	Library Technology
Architecture	Mathematics
Art	Philosophy
Astronomy	Political Science
Biology	Psychology
Business Administration	Reading
Chemistry	Real Estate
Child Development	Religious Studies
Computer Information Technology	Radio, Television and Film
Computer Science	Sociology
Economics	Spanish
English	Speech



**REMEMBER** to look for this symbol next to the course listings throughout this schedule of classes to locate all online and hybrid sections!



## Are Online Classes right for me?

Online classes require discipline and self-motivation. If you have these qualities, online classes might work for you. Please visit this website for some self-assessment tools to determine whether online classes fit your learning style and your lifestyle:

[http://www.cvc4.org/student\\_prepare/quizaccess.htm](http://www.cvc4.org/student_prepare/quizaccess.htm)

*What are the Minimum Technology requirements?*

Although each class has its own set of technical requirements, generally online classes require a computer with a "modern" operating system (Mac OS X or Windows 2000 or Windows XP), a connection to the internet (usually an Internet Service Provider), a CD-ROM drive, speakers and/or headphones, and the ability to download plug-ins or clients to run on your computer.

Please see the list of classes below and visit the Universal Access Point (the URL listed in the next paragraph) for specific technical requirements for each section. If you have access to this technology, you probably have the minimum requirements to take the classes listed below, but please check each section for the specific technical requirements.

*What to do after I register for an online or hybrid class?*

The Universal Access Point for information for all online and hybrid classes is:

<http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Before the semester begins, point your browser to this web page and you will be able to find your online or hybrid class and be linked to all the information you need to begin that class. The information for each online class might be different. So be sure to visit the link for each online and/or hybrid that you have chosen. Do NOT assume that the technical requirements or the processes and procedures for each class are the same.

This Universal Access Point is your gateway for all the information you need to begin your online and/or hybrid classes. In addition, this Universal Access Point will provide you with people to contact if you have further questions about any online and/or hybrid class.

## SERVICES AND POLICIES FOR STUDENTS

### ACAD (ACademic ADvancement) Lab

The ACAD Lab serves as an overflow facility when the Library Computer Lab is full. Self-paced, open entry basic skills classes utilizing the PLATO software program are also held in the lab. Hours may vary. Please call (909) 384-4439 for more information.

### Address Changes

Forms to change a mailing address are on the website [www.valleycollege.edu](http://www.valleycollege.edu) and in the Admissions Office (AD/SS-100). Identification is required for change of student information.

### Associated Student Government

The Associated Student Government (ASG) is the official student government organization. The ASG represents all SBVC students. The primary responsibility of ASG members is to represent student interests on college, district and statewide committees. Students can become active in ASG either by running for office during the Spring semester or by requesting an appointment during the Spring semester. The ASG Office is in Campus Center, Room 128 or call (909) 387-1614.

The Office of Student Life (OSL) assumes a leadership role in creating a campus environment that integrates the learning experience with academic curriculum. We provide opportunities to develop and enhance characteristics of leadership, interpersonal skills, and personal growth.

### ASB Discount Sticker

Students who purchase a sticker are entitled to many benefits including a 5% Bookstore discount, free admission to athletic events, and certain discounts at local businesses. The sticker is purchased at the point of registration or at the Bookstore after obtaining a student ID card. For more information, contact the ASG office at (909) 387-1614.

### Attendance

Students will be told at the beginning of each class exactly what is expected regarding attendance. The instructor's decision is final. In the event that an absence is unavoidable, students are responsible for notifying instructors. Failure to attend class meetings during the first week of a term may result in a student being dropped from the class.

### Auditing

Attending classes without formally registering is NOT permitted.

### Bookstore

The Bookstore, located in the Campus Center, Room 123, sells textbooks and a wide variety of supplies, software, sportswear, accessories, bus passes and gift items. The Bookstore has the upcoming session's textbooks available one week prior to the start of classes. Bookstore hours vary throughout the semester. Call (909) 384-4435 or visit

their website at [www.sbvcbkbookstore.com](http://www.sbvcbkbookstore.com) for additional information.

#### Check Acceptance Policy for the Bookstore:

The Bookstore will accept payment with a check if the following conditions are met:

- The student must present a valid driver's license or a California state identification card.
- The check must be imprinted with a name and street address. (Post Office boxes are NOT accepted.)
- A phone number is required.
- The check must be made out to the "SBVC Bookstore" and will be accepted for the amount of purchase only.

#### Refund Policy for the Bookstore:

- Textbook refunds are given the first two weeks of the Fall/Spring semesters and the first week of Summer sessions. Students enrolled in short-term classes have exactly one week from the start date of class for textbook return/exchange. After the above refund period, textbooks must be returned within 24 hours from the date of purchase in order to qualify for a refund. Textbooks purchased November 2<sup>nd</sup> through the end of the fall semester are **not returnable**.
- Supplies will be refunded if the items are returned in new, unopened condition within three days from the date of purchase.
- An original register receipt and personal identification are required to exchange/return items. (Note that there will be a seven-day period from the day a check was written to the day a cash refund will be distributed.)
- To receive a full refund, new textbooks must be returned in brand new condition. If they are not, refunds will be at 75% of the new price.
- No refunds will be given on shrink-wrapped textbooks, reference books or special order books.

#### Buyback Policy for the Bookstore:

Textbooks can be sold back to the Bookstore during the first and last week of each semester or session. (Please note that the Bookstore does NOT buy back workbooks.) The Bookstore will buy back textbooks at 50% of the new price and 50% of the used price if:

- The textbook has been assigned by an instructor for the upcoming semester.
- The book is in good condition.
- The book is on the Buyback "Guarantee" Program.
- The book is needed by the Bookstore.

A book wholesaler manages the buybacks and may also buy other books at up to 30% of the original price.

### Bulletin Boards

The Student Life Office must approve all posters, ads and announcements before these items can be posted on public campus bulletin boards. Note: some bulletin boards are for private office use only and are identified with the office name.

## Campus Business Office

The Campus Business Office is located in the Administration/Student Services (AD/SS) Building, Room 206. This office processes deposits for ASB and Club and Trust accounts; distributes financial aid, scholarship, care and loan checks to students; receipts payments for student obligations such as grant overpayments, returned checks, parking citations, etc; and sells parking permits. In addition, the staff provides accounting services for the ASB, Clubs and Trust Accounts, the Bookstore, and the Cafeteria accounts for SBVC and CHC. For additional information, please call (909) 384-4453.

## Campus Clubs

Students are invited to join campus clubs – or to start one of their own! For more information on campus clubs, please visit Student Life in the Campus Center or call (909) 384-4474.

## Canceling Classes

The College reserves the right to cancel any class that does not meet the minimum enrollment requirements established by the District. Students will automatically be mailed a refund of the enrollment fees for any class cancelled by the college. See page 6 for details regarding refunds.

## Campus Child Development Center

The SBVC Child Development Center, located at 701 South Mt. Vernon Ave. (corner of Grant and "K"), is monitored by the California State Department of Education and subject to child care licensing regulations established by California's Department of Social Services for center-based care. We strive to provide the highest quality of early care and education for San Bernardino Valley College students and the children of our community. The program exists and operates with four primary elements: **Services to children and families, demonstration, professional development and parent education.** The Center is open from 7:00 a.m. – 4:00 p.m., Monday – Friday. For further eligibility and enrollment information, call (909) 384-4460.

## Cheating and Plagiarism

It is the belief at San Bernardino Valley College that students share a responsibility with their instructors for assuring that their education is honestly attained. In keeping with this belief, every instructor has the responsibility and authority to deal with any instances of plagiarism, cheating and/or fabrication that occur in the classroom.

As members of the San Bernardino Valley College learning community, students are not to engage in any form of academic dishonesty. Any act of academic dishonesty will be considered a very serious offense that is subject to disciplinary action.

## Children on Campus and in the Classroom

All children must be accompanied by an adult while on campus. Children are not allowed in the classroom under any conditions and are not to be left unattended in any campus facility. Should this occur, the District Police should be notified immediately.

## Complaints

Any complaint about a grade, an instructor or course content should be made to the instructor involved, then to that instructor's Faculty Chair, then to the Division Dean of that department.

## Counseling Center

The Counseling faculty of the Counseling Center (AD/SS Building, Room 103) assists students in making informed decisions about their academic, career, and life goals. Counselors help students select the courses they need to meet requirements for Associate degrees, certificates, and transfer. Students may be seen on a drop-in basis (first-come, first-served) but are encouraged to make an appointment in advance to spend more time with a counselor. Appointments are not available during "peak" registration times. A variety of services are available through the Counseling Center, including:

- Academic Counseling
- Career Planning
- Short-term personal counseling and referral

To make an appointment or for additional information, please call (909) 384-4404 and press zero ("0").

## Credit Hours (Units)

One credit is awarded for each 16-18 lecture hours of instruction, or for 48-54 laboratory hours, or for appropriate combinations of lecture and laboratory hours. For each hour in lecture, students are expected to spend at least two hours of work outside of class engaged in reading, completing assignments, or other activities related to the course.

## Disabled Student Programs & Services (DSP&S)

Disabled Student Programs and Services (DSP&S) are designed to meet the individual needs of regularly enrolled, permanently and temporarily disabled students. Upon providing professional verification of a physical, learning, or mental disability, students may obtain a variety of services, including: assessment for learning disabilities, registration assistance, specialized counseling, academic planning, special classes and access to adapted computers. Students who need services related to a disability or who desire further information may either contact DSP&S at (909) 384-4443 or visit the department in AD/SS Building, Room 105, for intake and advisement.

## Distributed Education

The Office of Distributed Education coordinates the computer-based courses available to students of San Bernardino Valley College and Crafton Hills College. online and hybrid courses require access to a computer system connected to the Internet and may have meetings on campus. Fees and academic credits are the same as equivalent on-campus courses. Contact the Office of Distributed Education at (909) 384-4325. The Internet site is:

<http://dets.sbccd.org>

## **Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOP&S) and Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE)**

EOPS/CARE are state-funded programs that provide support services to eligible financially, educationally or socially disadvantaged students to ensure their academic success. For eligibility criteria and additional information, please call (909) 384-4412 or stop by the AD/SS Building, Room 202.

### **Financial Aid**

The Financial Aid Office provides help in obtaining financial assistance from various federal and state programs. The Office is located in the AD/SS Building, Room 106. For additional information, go to: [www.valleycollege.edu/Financial\\_Aid/index.php](http://www.valleycollege.edu/Financial_Aid/index.php) or call (909) 384-4403.

### **Food Services**

The Campus Snack Bar is located on the main floor of the Campus Center. During the semester, it is open Monday-Thursday, 7:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m., and Friday, 7:00 a.m. to 1:30 p.m. Food items can also be obtained from vending machines located throughout the campus.

### **Honors Program**

The Honors Program consists of courses for students who demonstrate above-average academic achievement and motivation. Honors courses focus on critical thinking and communication in the context of introductory and advanced classes in a variety of subject areas. Students selecting one or several courses in the Honors Program enjoy enhanced access to scholarships and to the UC and CSU systems. Call (909) 384-8658 or e-mail Willene Nelson (Honors Program Counselor) at [wnelson@valleycollege.edu](mailto:wnelson@valleycollege.edu).

### **Library**

The SBVC Library houses a collection of over 100,000 volumes, accessible through an online catalog which displays items in both the SBVC and Crafton Hills College Libraries. The catalog may be accessed on the Internet at <http://lr.valley.sbccd.cc.ca.us/libhome.htm>. One or more copies of most textbooks used at SBVC are available for in-Library use through the "Textbook Bank." In addition, there are 300 current print magazine subscriptions and an extensive backfile of magazine volumes. A 16-workstation database network provides access to thousands of newspapers, magazines, journals and other materials supporting research. Enrolled students may request a password so that they can access these databases from their home computers. The Library also houses the campus' open computer laboratory, with over 80 personal computers, audio and video cassette players, and other multi-media equipment available for student use in completing class assignments. Librarians are available to help students find materials for term papers and other research assignments. Library cards are free and will be issued upon proof of attendance. When classes are in session, the Library is open 8:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m. Monday through Thursday and 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Friday. Between semesters, hours are as posted. Please call (909) 384-4448 for more information.

## **Math and Science Student Success Center (MSSSC)**

The Math and Science Student Success Center supports students taking mathematics and/or science courses. The MSSSC has tutoring on a drop-in basis for Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics and Physics. There are weekly workshops for transfer level courses in Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics and Physics. In addition, there are regularly scheduled workshops on special Algebra topics. Workshops are constructed, with faculty input and guidance, focused on the concepts and information being presented in class. The facilitators and tutors are trained to help students define their learning styles and to strengthen their study skills. For more information, visit the MSSSC located in the Chemistry Building, Room 208 or call (909) 384-8651.

### **Matriculation**

Matriculation is a process that brings the college and the student into an agreement for the purpose of realizing the student's educational goals. The primary purpose of matriculation is student success.

#### The college agrees to provide:

- An admissions application process.
- An assessment of the student's study skills, English language proficiency, computational skills, goals, career aspirations, academic performance and need for special services.
- An orientation to the college's programs, services and assistance to develop a 1<sup>st</sup> semester Education Plan.
- Counseling, courses, and advisement to develop a student education plan.
- Follow-up evaluation of each student's progress in achieving his or her education plan.

#### The student agrees to:

- Express at least a broad educational intent upon admission.
- Declare an educational goal by the time the student has completed 15 units.
- Attend classes.
- Work diligently to complete course assignments.
- Demonstrate effort toward attainment of an educational goal.
- Meet with a counselor to develop a student education plan that will meet his/her unique needs.

Matriculation goals are partially fulfilled through the ACAD 100 class and SDEV 010 and 102 classes. Students who intend to graduate from San Bernardino Valley College are required to complete ACAD 100 during one of the first two semesters in which they are enrolled in 9 or more units.

### **Non-Discrimination Policy**

San Bernardino Community College District and its two colleges, San Bernardino Valley College and Crafton Hills College, are committed to non-discrimination. Federal laws and District policies strictly prohibit all types of discrimination, including sexual harassment and inequities based on race, color, religion, sex, age, marital status, physical disabilities or mental impairments, or sexual orientation. The District's non-discrimination policies are supported by the requirements of Titles VI and VII of the

Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended; Title IX of the education amendments of 1972; the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1975; and sections 503 and 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1972, as amended; and the Americans with Disabilities Act. San Bernardino Valley College is further committed to overcoming sex discrimination and sex stereotyping in vocational education programs. In addition, the lack of English language skills will not be a barrier to admission and participation in vocational education programs.

### **Parking**

The Spring semester parking permit is \$30 and **expires May 31, 2011**. The Annual Permit is \$75.00 (valid Fall 2010 through Summer 2011).

Parking permits are required for all college lots and campus streets. Avoid Reserved, Staff, Visitor, Handicapped and red zones. Violators who receive parking citations must pay at the Campus Business Office, located in the Administration/Student Services Building, Room, 206.

Parking permits are purchased from the SBVC Campus Business Office, Administration/Student Services Building, Room, 206. Student parking permits can also be purchased during web registration. At this time, daily parking passes can be purchased from dispensers located in Lots 1, 5, 7, 8 and 9. The cost of a daily permit is \$1. Parking permits are required Monday at 7:00 a.m. through Friday at 4:30 p.m.

Protect your vehicle and its contents by locking your car! Parking Rules & Regulations brochures are available at the Campus Business Office and District Police Department.

### **Pass/No Pass**

Students who wish to be graded in any class on a Pass/No Pass basis must file the appropriate form in the Admissions & Records Office (AD/SS Building, Room 100). The paperwork must be filed no later than the end of the first 30% of the course. Once Pass/No Pass has been selected as a grading option, a letter grade (A-F) cannot be issued.

### **Prerequisites, Corequisites, Departmental Advisories, and Limitations on Enrollment**

Course information in this schedule of classes may include a prerequisite, corequisite, departmental advisory and/or other limitations on enrollment. A prerequisite is a course or skill that must be completed prior to enrolling in the course. A corequisite is another course that must be taken during the same semester as the course in which you would like to enroll. A departmental advisory is not required, but is a suggested course that would be helpful for you to have completed prior to enrolling.

Students may challenge a prerequisite or corequisite on one or more of the following grounds:

- The student can demonstrate that he/she has the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course or program despite not having satisfied the prerequisite or corequisite.
- The student will be subject to undue delay in attaining his/her educational goal as outlined in his/her student

education plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available.

- The prerequisite or corequisite is unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in a discriminatory manner.
- The prerequisite or corequisite has not been established in accordance with the District's approved process for establishing prerequisites or corequisites or was established in violation of Title V.

It is the student's responsibility to provide documentation to support the challenge. The challenge must be filed in the appropriate Academic Division Office no later than the first week of class. The college will process the challenge within five working days and the student will be advised of the approval or denial. For information on challenging a prerequisite, call staff in the Counseling Office at (909) 384-4404.

### **Probation and Dismissal**

A student will be placed on Academic Probation when his/her current or cumulative grade point average following completion of 12 or more units falls below 2.0. A student will be placed on Progress Probation if, following completion of 12 or more units, he/she receives non-evaluative symbols of "W," "I" and/or "NC" in 50% or more of the units in which he/she has enrolled. A student on Academic or Progress Probation may be dismissed for one semester when one or more of the following conditions exists:

- The student has earned a cumulative grade point average of less than 2.0 for three consecutive semesters.
- The student has received non-evaluative symbols of "W," "I" and "NC" in 50% or more of the units for which he/she was enrolled for three consecutive semesters.
- The student has been on Academic and/or Progress Probation for three consecutive semesters.

Students experiencing problems in any class are encouraged to consult with the instructor and a counselor.

### **Refund Policy for Parking Permits**

To be eligible for a refund of the parking permit fee: (a) all classes must be cancelled by the college and such cancellation must result in a student's withdrawal from the college or (b) the student must withdraw from all classes PRIOR to the first day of instruction. The parking permit must be attached to the refund request. Refund Request forms are available through the Campus Business Office, Administration/Student Services Building, Room 206.

### **Repeating a Course**

A student may take a course only once. There are two exceptions to this statement. First, if a course number includes x2, x3, or x4, then the course may be taken 2, 3, or 4 times. Second, if a student receives a "D," "F," or "NC" grade, he/she may take the course up to two additional times. If necessary, a student receiving a "D," "F" or "NP" may petition to take the class a fourth time. The petition is subject to approval or denial based on the rationale provided.

## San Bernardino Community College District Police Department

It is a policy of the Board of Trustees for the San Bernardino Community College District to protect members of the entire college community and the property of San Bernardino Valley College. In accordance with this policy, the District maintains a Police Department 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. The officers are sworn and duly Commissioned Police Officers of the State of California as defined in section 830.32 of the Penal Code and 72330 of the California Education Code, and their authority extends to anywhere within the state.

**FOR NON-EMERGENCIES:** Contact the San Bernardino Community College District Police Department at (909) 384-4491. This number is the number to call in order to locate or turn in lost articles or to relay concerns for personal safety or parking rules and regulations. The office is located on the SBVC Campus in the Campus Center, Room 100.

**TO REPORT ANY CRIMINAL ACTION OR A LIFE-THREATENING EMERGENCY:** Contact the San Bernardino Community College District Police Department Office at (909) 384-4491. Be aware that when the office is closed, the San Bernardino County Sheriff will dispatch for the District Police Department.

The San Bernardino Community College District is required by the United States Department of Education to post and/or publish crime statistics. Crime statistics are available in the District Police Department, Campus Center, Room 100, and on the District Police website:

[www.sbccd.org/index.php?CurrentDir=District Police Department/](http://www.sbccd.org/index.php?CurrentDir=District Police Department/)

## Scholarships and Awards Office

The Scholarship and Awards Office (Campus Center, Room 205) assists students in learning about and applying for campus and community scholarships. Recipients are selected on the basis of academic achievement, character and other criteria including, in some cases, financial need. Call (909) 384-8673 for additional information about filing periods and scholarships available.

## Sexual Harassment Policy

Sexual harassment of students or employees in the academic and work environments violates both federal and state law and District policy and will not be tolerated. It also violates law and policy to retaliate against any individual for filing a complaint of sexual harassment or for participation in the investigation or resolution of a formal or informal, written or oral complaint of sexual harassment

## Standards of Student Conduct

**In the classroom:** Students are expected to take responsibility for helping to create a quality classroom environment. Students are expected to:

1. Respect the instructor;
2. Respect other students;
3. Practice academic honesty;

**Instructor's rights:** An instructor has the right to remove a student from class at any time he or she considers a student's actions to be interfering with a proper collegiate environment.

## STAR Program

The Success Through Achievement and Retention (STAR) Program (AD/SS Building, Room 201) is a Federal Student Support Trio program that is designed to increase the graduation and transfer rate of students who qualify (based on citizenship status, need for academic support, income, first-generation college student status, and physical or learning disability). The purpose of STAR is to provide a learning support community that will empower students to complete the college-level classes required to obtain a degree and/or transfer. Participants receive tutoring, academic workshops, personal and academic counseling, financial aid counseling, and an opportunity to attend cultural enrichment activities. Students may enroll in the program during the fall and spring semesters. Call (909) 384-4433 for additional information. Applications are also available online at [www.valleycollege.edu/star](http://www.valleycollege.edu/star).

## Student Grievance Policy

In accordance with Board Policy 5530, a student may initiate a grievance against a college employee for any of the following reasons:

- An act or threat of intimidation
- Any arbitrary action or imposition without proper regard to due process

## Students Right to Know – Crime Reporting/ Crime Statistics

The San Bernardino Community College District maintains a Police Department with personnel available 24 hours a day. You may report any criminal action or any other emergency at SBVC any time – day or night – by calling **(909) 384-4491** or in person at the District Police Department, Campus Center, Room 100.

Annual crime statistics can be found on the SBCCD website at [www.sbccd.org](http://www.sbccd.org), under "About the District." In addition, the full "Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Crime Statistics Act" handbook is available at the following locations: SBCCD Chancellor's Office; SBVC Vice President of Student Services; SBVC District Police Department.

Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday
Apr. 06 Campus Crusade for Christ Meeting 6:00 PM - 6:00 PM	Apr. 07 Environmental Club Yard Sale 10:00 AM - 12:00 PM	Apr. 08 BASEBALL: SBVC vs. College of the Desert 2:30 PM - 5:30 PM	Apr. 09 Campus Crusade for Christ Meeting 12:30 PM

**CHECK OUT THE SBVC MASTER CALENDAR  
ON THE FRONT PAGE OF WWW.VALLEYCOLLEGE.EDU**

## Student Assistance Program

The Student Assistance Program (SAP) is designed to help students deal with problems and circumstances that they may encounter. It is operated by students that are trained in areas of listening, assessing and referral. The motto is "For Students, By Students." The office is located in Campus Center, Room 213, and can be reached by calling (909) 384-8233.

## Student Health Services

Student Health Services (SHS Building, Lot 8) is available to assist you in staying well so you can accomplish your educational goals. It offers health counseling; education; medical referrals; insurance information; first aid; immunizations; and vision, hearing and blood pressure screening. Mental health counseling is also available by appointment. Nurse practitioners are available for consultation, treatment, and referral. There is no charge for office visits; however, a nominal fee is charged for medication, lab tests, and immunizations. Call (909) 384-4495 for information or check our website for hours of operation:

[www.valleycollege.edu/Student\\_Services/Health\\_Services](http://www.valleycollege.edu/Student_Services/Health_Services)

## Substance Abuse

The San Bernardino Community College District strives to maintain a workplace free from illegal use, possession or distribution of controlled substances as defined in the Controlled Substances Act. Students, employees and visitors are subject to applicable legal sanctions under local, state or federal law for the unlawful possession or distribution of illicit drugs and alcohol. Disciplinary action may be imposed on a student for misconduct for the following infractions while attending college classes or college-sponsored events:

- The use, sale or possession of illegal drugs.
- The presence on campus of anyone under the influence of drugs or alcohol.
- The use or possession of alcoholic beverages on college property or at any college-sponsored event.

## Transcript Request

Transcripts can be ordered online at [www.valleycollege.edu](http://www.valleycollege.edu). Click on Apply and Register; under Records, click on "Request for Transcripts."

## Transfer and Career Center

The Transfer and Career Center (AD/SS Building, Room 203) provides the following services: appointments to see a four-year college or university representative, Transfer Counseling, Honors counseling, workshops on admissions and on-line application processes, financial aid information relative to transfer institutions, transfer workshops, HACU Internship workshops, transfer orientation sessions, assistance with major selection, credit evaluations, a monthly calendar of events, a library of college catalogs and CD-ROMs, and articulation agreements with nearby universities. Several times a year, Transfer/College Fairs are held as well. Stop by the Center to learn more about special programs such as UCLA TAP (Transfer Alliance Program), TAG (Transfer Admissions Guarantee) and Cross Enrollment.

Transfer materials can be requested from the Transfer Center. Online transfer counseling is available at: [transfercenter@valleycollege.edu](mailto:transfercenter@valleycollege.edu).

The Transfer Center provides career counseling and career exploration tools. The Eureka system is a career assessment and information program that is designed to assist students with finding the best career for them. This program is available on the computer. Other career testing instruments are available. In addition, the Center has a number of resources to assist students with career choices.

A **Dual Admission Program (DAP)** has been established between San Bernardino Valley College and California State University, San Bernardino. This program is for students who have successfully completed the four general education courses required at CSU and have an overall grade point average of 2.0 and higher. TAG agreements with UC Davis and San Diego are available for students who qualify as well as other priority admission transfer programs to public and/or private colleges and universities. Visit the Transfer and Career Center or call (909) 384-4407 or (909) 384-4410 for additional information.

## Tutorial Center

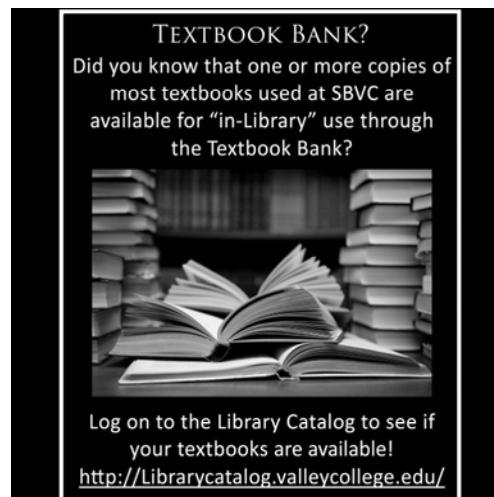
The Tutorial Center (Liberal Arts, Room 206) provides individual and small group tutoring sessions free of cost for enrolled students. Tutoring is available in accounting, art history, biology, business administration, chemistry, computer systems, economics, English, ESL, geography, history, math, music, oceanography, orientation, philosophy, physics, psychology, Spanish, and a growing number of other subjects. The Center is open Monday-Thursday, 7:30 a.m. to 9:30 p.m.

## Veterans Services


Veterans Services (AD/SS Building, Room 100) provides assistance with paperwork and academic support to any veteran. For additional information, call (909) 384-8948.

## Writing Center

The Writing Center (Liberal Arts, Room 201) provides individual and small group tutoring sessions free of cost for enrolled students. Students may receive feedback on writing assignments for any subject area. Call (909) 384-8244 for additional information.



**TEXTBOOK BANK?**  
Did you know that one or more copies of most textbooks used at SBVC are available for "in-Library" use through the Textbook Bank?



Log on to the Library Catalog to see if your textbooks are available!  
<http://Librarycatalog.valleycollege.edu/>



**Student Disciplinary Procedures**, including *Resolving Student Concerns*, *Grounds for Disciplinary Action* and *Types of Disciplinary Action* can be found in the College Catalog as well as online at [www.valleycollege.edu](http://www.valleycollege.edu)

Laws and Policies Related to Students	Where to find it
Academic Accommodations for Individuals with Disabilities	Director, Disabled Students, Programs and Services
Academic Policies and Procedures	Dean, CalWORKs
Americans with Disabilities Act	Director, Disabled Students, Programs and Services
Bulletin Board Policies	Director, Student Life
Campaign and Election Policies	Director, Student Life
Compliance with Handicapped Regulations	Disabled Students, Programs and Services
Drugs, District Policy on...	Vice President, Administrative Services
Family Education Rights and Privacy Act of 1974	Associate Dean, Enrollment Management
Matriculation Plan and Appeals Process	Dean, Counseling and Matriculation
Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act	Vice President, Student Services
Sexual Harassment Policy	Vice President, Student Services
Student Code of Conduct	Dean, CalWORKs
Student Equity	Vice President, Student Services
Student Grievance and Due Process	Vice President, Student Services
Title IX Prohibiting Sex Discrimination in Education	Vice President, Student Services

## Honors Program



The Honors Program is designed for ambitious, hard-working, and intellectually curious students who want to challenge themselves, get the most out of their education and earn an advantage in transferring to a 4-year institution (particularly UC and CSU). Honors courses offer enhanced critical thinking and greater depth and breadth coverage of subject material. Most courses are fully transferable to UC, CSU and many other 4-year schools, and most satisfy general education requirements (courses you'd need to take anyway).

For more information on benefits and graduation requirements, go to the Honors Program website: <http://www.valleycollege.edu/Honors>. Questions regarding admission, transfer, and educational planning should be directed to Honors Counselor Willene Nelson at [wnelson@valleycollege.edu](mailto:wnelson@valleycollege.edu). Questions regarding the honors courses and faculty should be directed to the Honors Program Coordinator Joel

### Honor Program Courses

*(check schedule for classes offered this semester)*

ANTHRO 106H	CHEM 212H	ENGL 102H	RELIG 100H
ART 285	CHEM 213H	GEOG 285	SOC 100H
BIOL 109H	CD 105H	PHIL 101H	SPAN 103H
CHEM 150H	ECON 200H	POLIT 110H	SPEECH 100H
CHEM 151H	ENGL 101H	PSYCH 100H	

Any student desiring the challenge and benefits of the Honors Program is welcome to join. Students may apply at any time during the school year. To succeed in the program, students should have a strong sense of personal responsibility and diligence in completing academic work. Though there are no minimum requirements to join the program, the program faculty especially encourages students to join if they meet the following standards:

- 1) GPA of 3.0 or higher in at least 12 units of transfer-level college coursework (courses 100 or Above) OR
- 2) Minimum high school GPA of 3.50.

**Want to join?** The first step is to meet with the Honors Program Counselor Willene Nelson. Make an appointment by calling her at 909-384-8658 or emailing [wnelson@valleycollege.edu](mailto:wnelson@valleycollege.edu).

# Schedule Planner

## SPRING 2011

	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
7:00 a.m.						
7:30 a.m.						
8:00 a.m.						
8:30 a.m.						
9:00 a.m.						
9:30 a.m.						
10:00 a.m.						
10:30 a.m.						
11:00 a.m.						
11:30 a.m.						
12:00 p.m.						
12:30 p.m.						
1:00 p.m.						
1:30 p.m.						
2:00 p.m.						
2:30 p.m.						
3:00 p.m.						
3:30 p.m.						
4:00 p.m.						
4:30 p.m.						
5:00 p.m.						
5:30 p.m.						
6:00 p.m.						
6:30 p.m.						
7:00 p.m.						
7:30 p.m.						
8:00 p.m.						
8:30 p.m.						
9:00 p.m.						
9:30 p.m.						

## **Students Right to Know Crime Reporting/Crime Statistics REPORTING CRIMES AND EMERGENCIES**

The San Bernardino Community College District maintains a Police Department 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. You may report any criminal action or any other emergency at SBVC any time – day or night – by calling **(909) 384-4491** or by coming in person to the District Police Department located in the **Campus Center, Room 100**. Hours are Monday-Friday, 8 a.m. – 5 p.m.



### **CRIME STATISTICS**

Annual crime statistics can be found on the San Bernardino Community College District website at [www.sbccd.or/index.php?CurrentDir=District Police Department/](http://www.sbccd.or/index.php?CurrentDir=District Police Department/). In addition, the full *Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Crime Statistics Act* is available at the following locations:

- SBCCD Chancellor's Office
- SBVC Vice President of Student Services
- SBVC District Police Department

**Get out  
of line...  
GO ONLINE!**



## **SAVE UP TO 60%**

Go to [www.sbvbookstore.com](http://www.sbvbookstore.com) for more information on textbook rentals.

*Have your books AND your supplies delivered to your home  
and save an additional 5%*

- Textbooks available for ONLINE sales: November 22, 2010
- Online sales for Spring begin to ship: December 20, 2010
- Online pick-up for Spring: January 3, 2011
- Spring 2011 textbooks available to purchase in Bookstore: January 16, 2011



**DON'T FORGET!**  
**SPRING BOOK BUY BACK:**  
*January 18-21, 2011*

**LAST DAY TO RETURN  
SPRING 2011 TEXTBOOKS:**  
*January 28, 2011*

## SEMESTER IN LONDON – FALL 2011 SEMESTER OR SALAMANCA – SPRING 2012



The semester in London during Fall 2011 and semester in Salamanca during Spring 2012 provide a very enriching experience. With either trip you choose, you will enjoy historical surroundings, grow intellectually and enhance your overall knowledge of the world while making normal progress toward your degree objectives. You will earn 12 units in courses taught by faculty from community colleges in the Southern California Foothills Consortium, which includes San Bernardino Valley College. You will receive credit through Citrus College.

Either study abroad semester will enable you to:

- ❖ Earn college credit transferable for a Bachelor's degree.
- ❖ Fulfill general education requirements with most courses.
- ❖ Participate in the Spanish or British Life and Culture class with exciting guest speakers and field trips.
- ❖ Take advantage of low-cost flights and living accommodations.
- ❖ Consider optional tours to explore the great cities and historic sites of Europe.

### **Information Meetings for London – Fall 2011**

**Monday, September 13 – 9:00 a.m. or**

**Tuesday, September 14 – 2:00 p.m.**

**LA 201**

Financial aid available for qualified students

For more information about the Semester in Salamanca or London, contact Julie Tilton in the English Department at (909) 384-8597 or email [jtilton@valleycollege.edu](mailto:jtilton@valleycollege.edu)

### **Transfer to the California State University (CSU) and the University of California (UC)**



Students who plan to transfer to the UC should refer to the UC Transfer Course Agreement (TCA) for any credit limitation that may apply to courses for their transfer course unit calculation. The TCA may be accessed through ASSIST at [www.assist.org](http://www.assist.org). ASSIST provides the most accurate and up-to-date information available about student transfer in California.

Although a course may be designated as transferable to the CSU and/or UC, it may not meet IGETC, CSU GE-Breadth, or major preparation requirements. Major preparation varies from university-to-university at both the UC and CSU.

Students should consult with a counselor and review general education and major requirements. Transfer university representatives meet with students in the Transfer and Career Center.

### **How Long Will It Take To Complete My Degree?**

San Bernardino Valley College offers associate degrees and a wide variety of certificate programs.

The amount of time it will take to complete your associate degree will depend on whether you are attending full-time or part-time, on your level of preparation and the number of prerequisite courses you are required to take. Typically, a student attending full-time with few prerequisite requirements could complete an associate degree in two years. Students attending part-time could take as long as four or five years.

The amount of time it will take to complete your certificate program will depend on whether you are attending full- or part-time, the number of units required for the certificate, the rotation of courses over a one- or two-year sequence, and on the number of prerequisite courses you are required to take. A very limited number of certificate programs can be completed in one semester. The majority will take one or two years if you attend full-time. Consult with the vocational advisor for your program. A list of vocational advisors is found in this schedule.

DEPARTMENT OFFICE	LOCATION	PHONE NUMBER	CHECK OUR SBVC WEBSITE FOR HOURS OF OPERATION
Campus Business Office (includes Parking)	AD/SS 206	384-4453 384-8288	<a href="http://www.valleycollege.edu/Administrative_Services/Campus_Business_Office/index.php">http://www.valleycollege.edu/Administrative_Services/Campus_Business_Office/index.php</a>
Bookstore	CC 123	384-4435	<a href="http://www.valleycollege.edu/Student_Services/Bookstore/index.php">http://www.valleycollege.edu/Student_Services/Bookstore/index.php</a>
Library	LIB	384-4448	<a href="http://library.valleycollege.edu">http://library.valleycollege.edu</a>
Admissions & Registration Transcripts Veterans Services	AD/SS 100	384-4401	<a href="http://www.valleycollege.edu/Admissions/index.php">http://www.valleycollege.edu/Admissions/index.php</a>
Assessment (Testing)	AD/SS 101	384-8959	<a href="http://www.valleycollege.edu/Matriculation/Assessment/index.php">http://www.valleycollege.edu/Matriculation/Assessment/index.php</a>
Counseling Services	AD/SS 103	384-4404	<a href="http://www.valleycollege.edu/Counseling/index.php">http://www.valleycollege.edu/Counseling/index.php</a>
Disabled Student Programs and Services	AD/SS 105	384-4443	<a href="http://www.valleycollege.edu/Dsps/index.php">http://www.valleycollege.edu/Dsps/index.php</a>
Financial Aid	AD/SS 106	384-4403	<a href="http://www.valleycollege.edu/Financial_Aid/index.php">http://www.valleycollege.edu/Financial_Aid/index.php</a>
Student Life (Picture taken for student ID card)	CC 133	384-4474	<a href="http://www.valleycollege.edu/Student_Life/index.php">http://www.valleycollege.edu/Student_Life/index.php</a>
Transfer and Career Center	AD/SS 203	384-4407	<a href="http://www.valleycollege.edu/Student_Services/Transfer_Center/index.php">http://www.valleycollege.edu/Student_Services/Transfer_Center/index.php</a>

# Student Health Services



*Student Health is available to assist you in staying well so you can accomplish your educational goals.*

**Health Counseling/Education**

**Medical Referrals**

**Vision, Hearing Checks**

**Blood Pressure Screening**

**First Aid**

**Immunization**

**Insurance Information**

Call (909) 384-4495 for additional information or check our website for hours of operation:  
[www.valleycollege.edu/Student\\_Services/Health\\_Services](http://www.valleycollege.edu/Student_Services/Health_Services)

**NEW!**

**In Admissions & Records**

**FastPass!**  
**APPOINTMENTS**

When you have to come into the Admissions & Records Office, you can do it with little or no waiting! *Skip the line - make a FastPass appointment*

*Make your appointment online!*

**[valleycollege.edu/fastpass](http://valleycollege.edu/fastpass)**

# STAR PROGRAM

STUDENT SUPPORT SERVICES

TRiO



THERE'S SOMETHING FOR EVERYONE AT

## STAR

SUCCESS THROUGH ACHIEVEMENT AND RETENTION

Since 1993 the STAR Program has been a part of the San Bernardino Valley College Student Services division. Serving up to 200 students each semester, STAR is home to a variety of services and activities including:



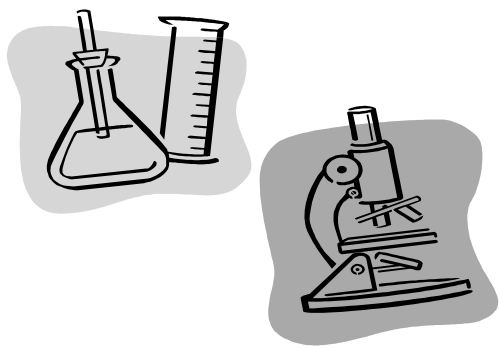
- Academic and Personal Counseling
- Transfer Advising
- Tutorial Assistance
- Workshops & Forums
- Career Guidance
- Financial Assistance - Scholarships
- Four-Year University Field Trips
- Cultural Activities



**STAR students enjoy all of these FREE services and more!**

WANT MORE INFORMATION?

**CALL OR COME BY TODAY – 909.384.4433 - AD/SS 201**



# Visit the Math & Science Student Success Center !!

The MSSSC offers:

**FREE Drop-in Tutoring.**

**FREE Facilitated Workshops.**

**FREE Drop-in counseling.**

In addition to these services, the MSSSC hosts various fun and exciting special events.

The Math & Science Student Success Center (MSSSC) supports Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics, or Physics courses.

# I'm LOST. HELP!!!!!!



The MSSSC is located in  
**CHEMISTRY 208.**

Visit our website for the  
most current schedule and  
for future event information.



San Bernardino  
**Valley College**

Math & Science Student  
Success Center

<http://www.valleycollege.edu/MSSSC>

**(909) 384-8651**



# FINAL EXAMS – SPRING 2011

During the final examination period, all classes, including technical shops, physical education, art, music, and regular academic classes, will meet according to this schedule.

**No course or student is exempt from the final examination.** Any change from this schedule must be approved by the appropriate Division Dean.

Examinations for lecture-laboratory classes are to be held in accordance with lecture hours unless separate exams are scheduled.

In case of a room or hour conflict, notify the instructor at once. All conflicts must be resolved with the instructor before final exam week.

## Full Semester Day Classes

Final Exam Time	<u>THURSDAY</u> MAY 19	<u>FRIDAY</u> MAY 20	<u>MONDAY</u> MAY 23	<u>TUESDAY</u> MAY 24	<u>WEDNESDAY</u> MAY 25
8:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.	All English Composition classes	7 a.m. MWF classes  8, 9 or 9:30 a.m. F classes	9 or 9:30 a.m. MW, MWF and daily classes	8 or 8:30 a.m. TTh classes  7 or 7:30 a.m. TTh classes	8 or 8:30 a.m. MW, MWF and daily classes
10:30 a.m. – 1:00 p.m.	9 or 9:30 a.m. TTh classes  10 or 10:30 a.m. TTh classes	11 a.m. F classes	10 or 10:30 a.m. MW, MWF and daily classes	11 or 11:30 a.m. TTh classes	11 or 11:30 a.m. MW, MWF and daily classes
1:00 p.m. – 3:00 p.m.	12 or 12:30 p.m. TTh classes	2 p.m. F classes	12 or 12:30 p.m. MW, MWF and daily classes	1 or 1:30 p.m. TTh classes  2 or 2:30 p.m. TTh classes and daily classes	1 or 1:30 p.m. MW, MWF and daily classes  2 or 2:30 p.m. MW, MWF and daily classes
3:30 p.m. – 6:00 p.m.	3 or 3:30 p.m. TTh classes		3 or 3:30 p.m. MW, MWF and daily classes	Conflicts and Makeups	

## Evening and Weekend Classes

If your class meets once a week on...	<u>Monday</u>	<u>Tuesday</u>	<u>Wednesday</u>	<u>Thursday</u>	<u>Friday</u>	<u>Saturday</u>
Your final exam will be at your regular class time on...	May 23	May 24	May 25	May 19	May 20	May 21
If your class meets twice a week on...	<u>Monday / Wednesday</u>	<u>Tuesday / Thursday</u>				
Your final exam will be at your regular class time on...	May 23	May 24				

## Short-Term Classes

All short-term classes conduct their final examinations during their last regularly scheduled class meeting.

## CAMPUS ADMINISTRATION

President  
Debra Daniels, Ed.D. (AD/SS-208)

Vice President, Instruction  
Larry Buckley, Ph.D.  
(AD/SS-200)

Vice President, Student Services  
Damon A. Bell, M.Ed. (AD/SS-200)

Vice President,  
Administrative Services  
James Hansen, B.A. (AD/SS-206)

Interim Dean, Applied Technology,  
Transportation & Culinary Arts  
Kay Ragan, Ed.D. (T-100)

Dean, Counseling & Matriculation  
Marco Cota, M.A. (AD/SS-103M)

Dean, Criminal Justice  
Gloria Fisher, B.A. (NH-139)

Dean, Arts & Humanities  
Kathryn Weiss, Ed.D. (NH-223)

Dean, Library and Learning  
Resources  
Marie Mestas, M.L.S. (LIB-207)

Dean, Mathematics, Business &  
Computer Technology  
Haragewen Kinde, Ed.D. (B-100)

Dean, Science  
Susan Bangasser, Ph.D. (C-121)

Dean, Social Sciences, Human  
Development & Physical Education  
Corene Schwartz, Ed.D. (NH-345)

Dean, Student Success and  
Special Services  
Zelma Russ, Ed.D (CC-219)

Associate Dean, Enrollment  
Management  
Dan Angelo, M.A. (AD/SS-100)

Director, Athletics  
David Rubio, M.A. (WG-6)

Director, Campus Technology  
Services  
Rick Hrdlicka, M.A. (C-110)

Director, Grant Development and  
Management  
Kathleen Rowley, Ed.D. (CC-210)

Director, Child Care Center  
Mark Merjil, M.S. (CDC)

Director, Resource Development  
Donna Hoffmann, M.A. (CC-204)

Director, DSP&S  
Kathleen Pryor, M.A.  
(AD/SS-105)

Director, EOPS & CARE  
Herbert English, M.A. (AD/SS-202)

Director, Financial Aid  
Joseph Nguyen, B.S. (AD/SS-106)

Director, Marketing & Public  
Relations  
Craig Petinak, B.A. (AD/SS-200)

Director, Student Life  
Fernando Poveda, M.A. (CC-137)

## DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION

Interim Chancellor,  
Bruce Baron, M.S.

Interim Vice Chancellor, Fiscal  
Services  
Charlie Ng, M.S.

Vice Chancellor, Human Resources  
& Employee Relations  
Renee Brunelle, M.A.

Executive Director, Distributed  
Education & Technology Services  
Glen Kuck, Ed.D.

Director, Computing Services  
Everett Garnick, M.B.A.

Director, Fiscal Services  
Crispina Ongoco, B.S.

Director, Human Resources  
Vacant

District Director,  
Marketing & Public Relations  
Alisa Sparkia Moore, Esq.

Executive Director, Economic  
Development & Corporate Training  
Matthew Isaac, Ph.D.

President and General Manager,  
KVCR Radio and TV Stations  
Larry Ciecalone, M.B.A.

Business Manager  
Steven Sutorus, M.B.A.

Police Chief, District Police  
Patrick C. McCurry

# Registration Dates, Holidays and Deadlines

## Registration

Priority Registration (DSP&S, EOP&S/CARE, Veterans)	November 22-24
Category A	November 25-27
Category B	November 28-30
Category C	December 1-3
Category D	December 4-6
Category E	December 7-9
Category F	December 10-12
Open Registration	December 13

## Holidays and Deadlines

Martin Luther King, Jr. Day	January 17
First Day of Classes	January 18
Lincoln's Birthday	February 11
Washington's Birthday	February 21
Spring Recess	March 21-26
Final Exams	May 19-25
Final Exams/Saturday Classes	May 21
Spring Semester Ends	May 25
Commencement	May 27
Memorial Day Holiday	May 30

03/11/08 09:34AM SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE REGISTRATION STATEMENT

Student ID.....: 000000  
 Email.....: john.doe@student.sbccd.net  
 Term.....: 2008SP From 01/14/08 to 05/22/08  
 Date.....: 03/11/08  
 Operator.....: brenda  
 Academic Program(s)...: V.AA.ADJUS

John Doe  
 714 S. Mt. Vernon Ave.  
 San Bernardino CA 92410  
 UNITED STATES

Ref#	Instructor	Course	Days	Meeting Times	Site	Bldg/Room/Meth	Inst Start Date	Drop Date*	Withdraw Date*	Cred	Stat
3394	F. Caracol	BIOL-050-03 Anat & Physio	TTH	04:00PM 05:50P	SBVC	HLS 134	LEC 01/14/08	02/07/08	04/25/08	4.00	Add

\* Drop Date - Last day to withdraw without a "W"  
 \* Withdraw Date - Last day to withdraw

Please refer to your registration statement for last day to drop and last day to withdraw.

## Get "Connected" At SBVC



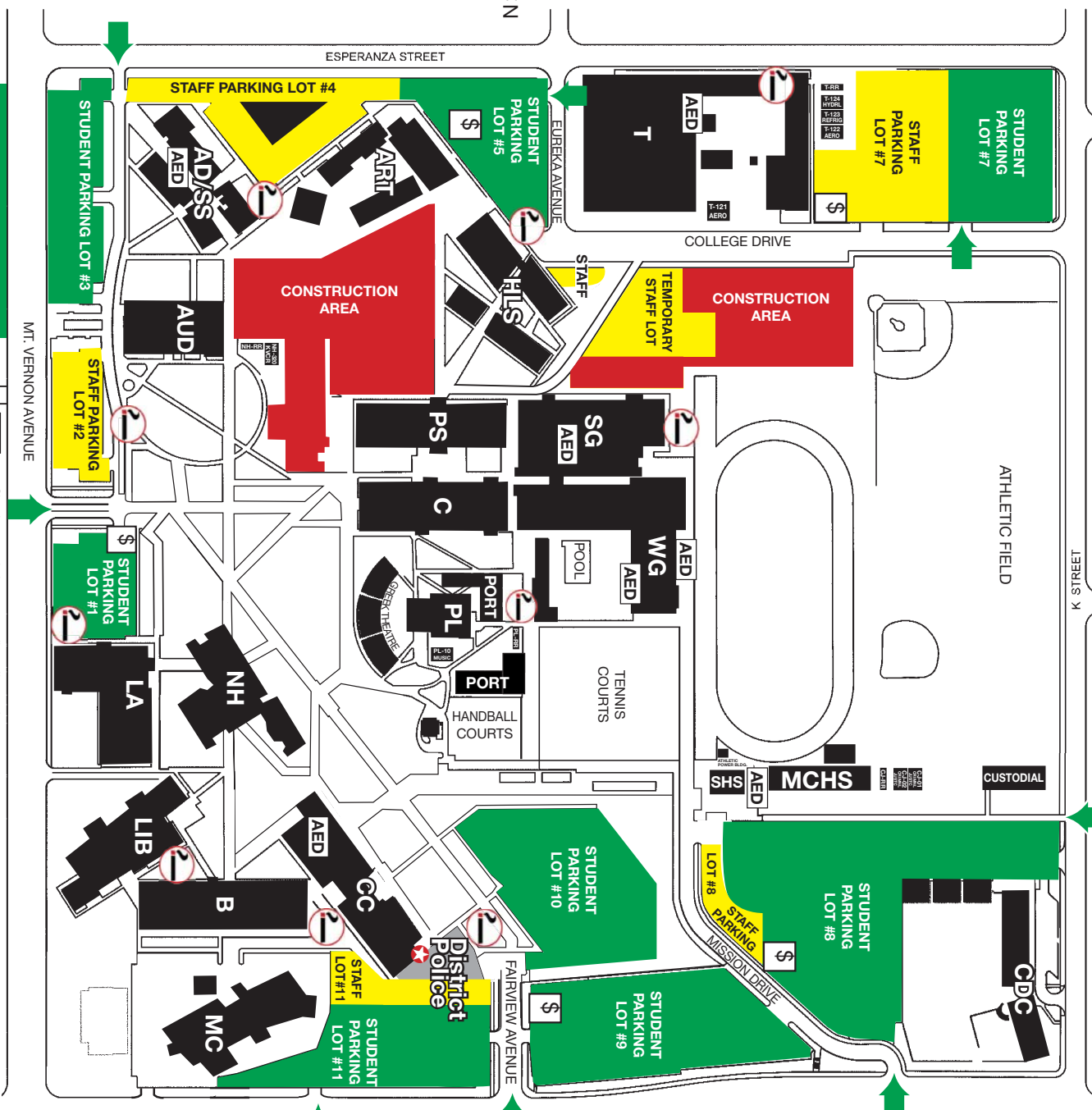
Find out what's going on by following @valleycollege on Twitter



Become a fan of San Bernardino Valley College on Facebook

# San Bernardino Valley College

701 South Mount Vernon Avenue  
 San Bernardino, CA 92410  
 (909) 384-4400



SBVC TEMPORARY ADDITIONAL PARKING AT PRO-SWAP MEET

BAKERS

Check our website: [www.valleycollege.edu](http://www.valleycollege.edu) for map updates.

**SPRING 2011**

**Building Symbols**

(Note: AD rooms are located in AD/SS)

AD/SS	Administration/Student Services
ART	Art Center
AUD	Auditorium
B	Business Building
C	Chemistry Building
CC	Campus Center
CDC	Child Development Center
HLS	Health & Life Science Building
LA	Liberal Arts Building
LIB	Library
MC	Media/Communications
MCHS	Middle College High School
NH	North Hall
PL	Planetarium
PL PORT	Planetarium
PS	Physical Science Building
SG	Snyder Gym
SHS	Student Health Services
T	Technical Building
WG	Women's Gym

Parking in disabled stalls requires a valid California disabled placard and a valid SBCCD parking permit.

**DISTRICT POLICE**  
 Campus Center Rm. 100  
 (909) 384-4491

Parking permits are required to park in all parking lots and on all college streets.

- INDICATES CONSTRUCTION AREAS
  - ARROWS DESIGNATE STUDENT PARKING LOT ENTRANCES
  - AED AUTOMATED EXTERNAL DEFIBRILLATOR
  - INDICATES PARKING PERMIT DISPENSER
  - INDICATES APPROVED SMOKING AREAS (10)
- This is a smoke-free campus - smoking in non-designated areas or buildings may result in the issuance of a citation (Board Policy #3570; Government Code #7597)*